

PCT

THE BRITISH LIBRARY
SCIENCE REFERENCE AND INFORMATION SERVICE
WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

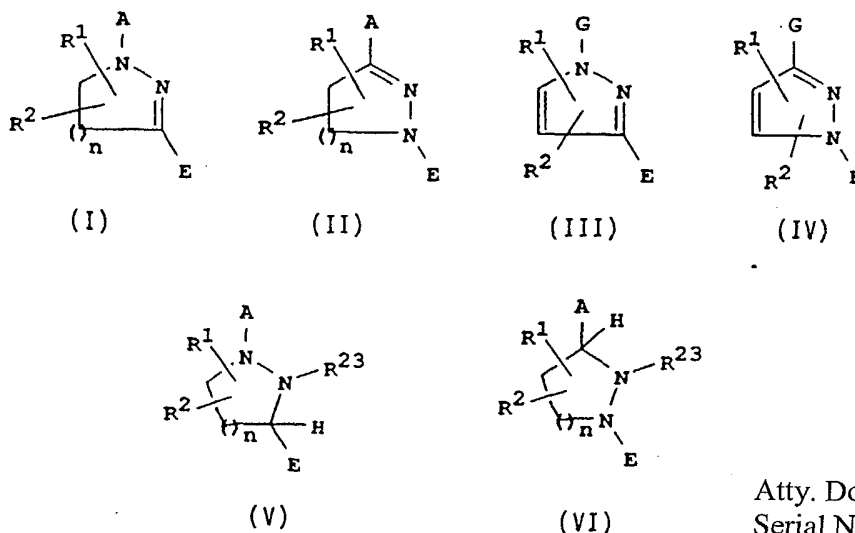


15

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁵ : C07D 403/04, 401/14, 401/04 A01N 43/54, 43/58		A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 92/19615 (43) International Publication Date: 12 November 1992 (12.11.92)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US92/03103 (22) International Filing Date: 20 April 1992 (20.04.92) (30) Priority data: 690,744 24 April 1991 (24.04.91) US (60) Parent Application or Grant (63) Related by Continuation US 690,744 (CIP) Filed on 24 April 1991 (24.04.91) (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only) : CHANG, Zen-Yu [— — /US]; 23 Staten Drive, Hockessin, DE 19707 (US). HANAGAN, Mary, Ann [US/US]; 108 Country Flower Road, Newark, DE 19711 (US). SELBY, Thomas, Paul [US/US]; 116 Hunter Court, Wilmington, DE 19808 (US). FRASIER, Deborah, Ann [US/US]; 109 Deerfield Road, Elkton, MD 21921 (US).		(74) Agents: PARRISH, John, A. et al.; E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal/Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (81) Designated States: AT (European patent), AU, BB, BE (European patent), BF (OAPI patent), BG, BJ (OAPI patent), BR, CA, CF (OAPI patent), CG (OAPI patent), CH (European patent), CI (OAPI patent), CM (OAPI patent), CS, DE (European patent), DK (European patent), ES (European patent), FI, FR (European patent), GA (OAPI patent), GB (European patent), GN (OAPI patent), GR (European patent), HU, IT (European patent), JP, KP, KR, LK, LU (European patent), MC (European patent), MG, ML (OAPI patent), MN, MR (OAPI patent), MW, NL (European patent), NO, PL, RO, RU, SD, SE (European patent), SN (OAPI patent), TD (OAPI patent), TG (OAPI patent), US. Published Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.	

(54) Title: FUNGICIDAL PYRAZOLES, PYRAZOLINES AND TETRAHYDROPYRIDAZINES



(57) Abstract

This invention pertains to compounds of formulae (I-VI) including all geometric and stereoisomers, agriculturally suitable salts and metal complexes thereof, agricultural compositions containing them and their use as fungicides.

Atty. Docket No. 3015/6/US
Serial No. 10/021,780
Anantanarayan et al.
Reference 15 of 77

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar
AU	Australia	FI	Finland	ML	Mali
BB	Barbados	FR	France	MN	Mongolia
BE	Belgium	GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania
BF	Burkina Faso	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
BG	Bulgaria	GN	Guinea	NL	Netherlands
BJ	Benin	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BR	Brazil	HU	Hungary	PL	Poland
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	RO	Romania
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	RU	Russian Federation
CG	Congo	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CH	Switzerland	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SN	Senegal
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SU	Soviet Union
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	TG	Togo
DK	Denmark			US	United States of America

TITLEFUNGICIDAL PYRAZOLES, PYRAZOLINES AND
TETRAHYDROPYRIDAZINES

5

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel fungicides, their salts and metal complexes thereof, processes for their production, fungicidal compositions containing them, and a fungicidal method for applying them.

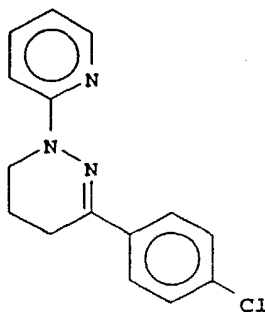
10

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

New fungicides for controlling fungus growth on vegetation are in constant demand. In the most common situation, such compounds are sought to selectively control fungus growth on useful crops such as cotton, rice, corn, wheat and soybeans, to name a few. Unchecked fungus growth in such crops can cause significant losses, reducing profit to the farmer and increasing costs to the consumer. There are many products commercially available for these purposes, but the search continues for products which are more effective, less costly and environmentally safe.

20

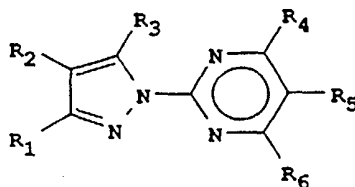
A number of fungicides have been developed and employed. For example, U.S. 3,920,646 discloses the compound



25

as an anti-inflammatory agent.

Konishi et al. (*J. Pest. Sci.* 1990, 15, 13-22)
disclose fungicidal pyrazolylpyrimidines of the formula



5

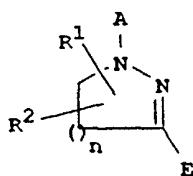
wherein R_1 - R_6 are H, alkyl, aryl or alkenyl. Alkyl substitution enhanced the fungicidal activity in both pyrazole and pyrimidine rings. The activity was impaired by introduction of a phenyl group on the pyrazole ring.

10

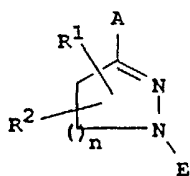
SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention pertains to compounds of Formulae I, II, III, IV, V, or VI including all geometric and stereoisomers, their salts, metal complexes thereof and agricultural compositions containing them and their use as fungicides.

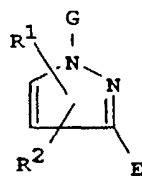
15



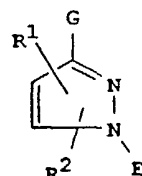
I



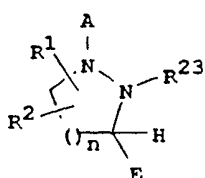
II



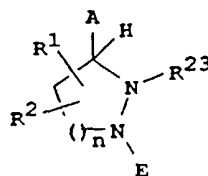
III



IV



V



VI

20

wherein:

- 5 A is 2-pyrimidinyl, 2-pyridyl, 2-quinolinyl, 2-quinazolinyl, 1-isoquinolinyl or 3-isoquinolinyl each optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; or s-triazinyl optionally substituted with R³ and R⁴; provided that R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ only substitute carbon atoms of the heterocycles;
- 10 G is 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸;
- 15 E is H; halogen; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio; C₁-C₆ alkoxy; C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy; or phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;
- 20 n is 1, 2 or 3;
- 25 R¹ is H; halogen; cyano; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, -OC(=O)R¹⁹, -OC(=O)NHR²⁰ C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₆ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxycarbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;
- 30 R² is H, cyano, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkyl;
- R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; hydroxy; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silylmethyl; phenyl optionally substituted with R²¹; C₁-C₆ alkyl; cyclopropyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy;

- C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; NR¹¹R¹²; or when R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ substitute adjacent carbon atoms, then R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ may together be -(CH₂)₃- or -(CH₂)₄- each optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl;
- 5 R⁵ and R⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; nitro; hydroxy, hydroxycarbonyl; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silyl; C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; 10 C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₅ alkoxycarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkoxy; NR¹³R¹⁴; C(=O)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; or phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio 15 each optionally substituted with R¹⁷;
- R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹⁷, R²¹, R²², and R²⁴ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;
- 20 R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ are independently H; C₁-C₂ alkyl; or R¹¹ and R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴ or R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ can be taken together with the nitrogen to which they attached to form a morpholino, pyrrolidino or piperidino group.
- R¹⁹ and R²⁵ are H or C₁-C₃ alkyl;
- 25 R²⁰ and R²⁶ are C₁-C₄ alkyl; or phenyl optionally substituted with R²²;
- R²³ is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl, phenylcarbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₃-C₄ alkenyl, C₃-C₄ 30 alkynyl, phenylmethyl optionally substituted with R²⁴ on the phenyl ring. C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, phenylsulfonyl optionally

substituted with R^{24} , C_2-C_4 alkoxy carbonyl, phenoxy carbonyl optionally substituted with R^{24} , $C(=O)NR^{25}R^{26}$, $C(=S)NHR^{26}$, $P(=S)(OR^{26})_2$, $P(=O)(OR^{26})_2$, or $S(=O)_2NR^{25}R^{26}$;

5 provided that

- i) when E is halogen, C_1-C_6 alkylthio, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, phenoxy, phenylthio or phenylamino, then E may only substitute compounds of Formula I and III;
- 10 ii) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R^1 and R^2 are H, then E is not phenyl substituted with 1 to 2 fluorine, chlorine, trifluoromethyl, C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy, or E is not
- 15 thienyl or furanyl;
- iii) for compounds of Formula III, either E is phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl, pyridyl each optionally
- 20 substituted with R^5 , R^6 and R^7 ; or R^1 is phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R^8 , R^9 and R^{10} ; and R^1 must be in the 4-position;
- 25 iv) for compounds of Formula III, R^5 is not $NR^{13}R^{14}$;
- v) for compounds of Formulae I and II, when n is 1, R^1 and R^2 do not occupy the 5-position of the pyrazoline ring;
- 30 vi) for compounds of Formula I, when A is s-triazinyl, then R^3 or R^4 are not NH_2 ;
- vii) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl optionally substituted with R^3 , R^{18} and R^4 , and n is 1, then E is not

phenylamino optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;

- 5 viii) for compounds of Formulae I and III, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 1, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not phenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-nitrophenyl or 4-hydroxyphenyl;
- ix) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 3, E is not H or C₁-C₅ alkyl;
- 10 x) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 1, then E is not H;
- xi) for compounds of Formula I, when n is 1, and A is 6-methoxypyridine, then E is not 4-N,N-diethylaminophenyl;
- 15 xii) for compounds of Formula II, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not C₁-C₄ alkyl or pyridyl.

20 Preferred for reasons of greatest fungicidal activity and/or ease of synthesis are

1. Compounds of Formula I and V wherein:

- A is 2-pyrimidinyl or 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; and
- 25 R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxy carbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally
- 30 substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;
- R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, cyclopropyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, allyl, C₂-C₃ alkynyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;

R²³ is H, C(=O)NHR²⁶, or C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl; and metal complexes thereof.

2. Compounds of Preferred 1 wherein:

A is 2-pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸;

n is 1 or 2;

E is phenyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, thienyl, or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;

R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or C₁-C₄ alkyl;

R⁵ is halogen; cyano; C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; allyl; propargyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; or phenyl or phenoxy each optionally substituted with R¹⁷; and

R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹⁷ are independently H, F, Cl, methyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy or trifluoromethoxy;

and metal complexes thereof.

3. Compounds of Preferred 2 wherein

E is phenyl, indanyl or tetrahydronaphthalenyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷; and

R² is H or C₁-C₄ alkyl.

and metal complexes thereof

Specifically preferred for greatest fungicidal activity and/or ease of synthesis are:

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-methylphenyl)pyridazine;

5 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl)pyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-4-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine;

10 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-phenylpyridazine.

This invention further comprises a method for controlling fungus disease in plants comprising applying
15 to the locus to be protected an effective amount of a compound of Formulae I, II, III, IV, V or VI wherein:

A and G are 2-pyrimidinyl, 2-pyridyl, 2-quinolinyl, 2-quinazolinyl, 1-isoquinolinyl or 3
20 isoquinolinyl each optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; or s-triazinyl optionally substituted with R³ and R⁴; provided that R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ only substitute carbon atoms of the heterocycles;

E is H; halogen; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl
25 optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio; C₁-C₆ alkoxy; C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy; or phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each
30 optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;

n is 1, 2 or 3;

R¹ is H; halogen; cyano; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, -OC(=O)R¹⁹, -OC(=O)NHR²⁰ C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄

- haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl;
C₂-C₆ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃
alkoxycarbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl,
1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl
5 or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸,
R⁹ and R¹⁰;
- R² is H, cyano, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkyl;
R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen; cyano;
hydroxy; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silylmethyl; phenyl
10 optionally substituted with R²¹; C₁-C₆ alkyl;
cyclopropyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio;
C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄
haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy;
C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; NR¹¹R¹²; or when R³ and R⁴, R³
15 and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ substitute adjacent carbon
atoms, then R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸
may together be -(CH₂)₃- or -(CH₂)₄- each
optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl;
- R⁵ and R⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; nitro;
20 hydroxy, hydroxycarbonyl; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₆
cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio;
C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl; (C₁-C₄
alkyl)₃silyl; C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl;
C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy;
25 C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl;
C₂-C₅ alkoxycarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkoxy; NR¹³R¹⁴;
C(=O)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; or phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio
each optionally substituted with R¹⁷;
- R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹⁷, R²¹, R²², and R²⁴ are
30 independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄
haloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;
- R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ are independently H; C₁-C₂
alkyl; or R¹¹ and R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴ or R¹⁵ and R¹⁶
can be taken together with the nitrogen to which

they attached to form a morpholino, pyrrolidino or piperidino group;

R¹⁹ and R²⁵ are H or C₁-C₃ alkyl;

R²⁰ and R²⁶ are C₁-C₄ alkyl; or phenyl optionally substituted with R²²; and

R²³ is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl, phenylcarbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₃-C₄ alkenyl, C₃-C₄ alkynyl, phenylmethyl optionally substituted with R²⁴ on the phenyl ring. C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, phenylsulfonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, phenoxy carbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C(=O)NR²⁵R²⁶, C(=S)NHR²⁶, P(=S)(OR²⁶)₂, P(=O)(OR²⁶)₂, or S(=O)₂NR²⁵R²⁶;

or their agriculturally suitable salts or metal complexes thereof;

provided that

- i) when E is halogen, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, phenoxy, phenylthio or phenylamino, then E may only substitute compounds of Formula I and III;
- ii) for compounds of Formula III, either E is phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl, pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷; or R¹ is phenyl, benzyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰; and R¹ must be in the 4-position; and
- iii) for compounds of Formula I, when E is H, n is 1, R¹ is 5-methyl, and R² is H, then A is not

s-triazinyl optionally substituted with R³ and R⁴.

PREFERRED METHODS

Preferred for reasons of greatest fungicidal activity
5 and/or ease of synthesis are

1. Methods employing compounds of Formula I and V and metal complexes thereof wherein:

10 A and G are 2-pyrimidinyl or 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; and

15 R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxy carbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;

20 R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, cyclopropyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, allyl, C₂-C₃ alkynyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; and

R²³ is H, C(=O)NHR²⁶, or C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl.

2. A method according to Preferred 1 wherein:

25 A is 2-pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸;

n is 1 or 2;

30 E is phenyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, thienyl, or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;

R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or C₁-C₄ alkyl;

R⁵ is halogen; cyano; C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; allyl; propargyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy;

C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; or phenyl or phenoxy each optionally substituted with R¹⁷; and R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹⁷ are independently H, F, Cl, methyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy or trifluoromethoxy.

5

3. A method according to Preferred 2 wherein E is phenyl, indanyl or tetrahydronaphthalenyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷; and R² is H or C₁-C₄ alkyl.

10

Specifically preferred for greatest fungicidal activity and/or ease of synthesis are methods employing:

15

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

20

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-methylphenyl)pyridazine;

25

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl)pyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-4-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine;

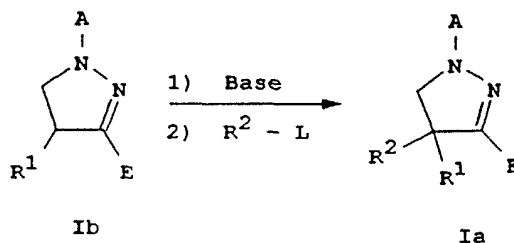
30

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-phenylpyridazine.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTIONSynthesis

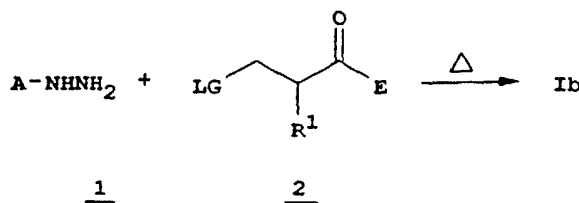
Compounds of Formula I where E is as described previously with the exception of halogen, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ alkylthio and C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, and R¹ and R² are as described previously, can be prepared by one or more of the methods described in Equations 1 to 14.

As shown in Equation 1 below, compounds of Formula Ia can be prepared by deprotonation of compounds of Formula Ib with a strong base such as lithium diisopropyl amide (LDA) followed by addition of R²-L where L is a leaving group such as Cl, Br, I, OSO₂CH₃ or OSO₂C₆H₄CH₃. The reaction is carried out at about -78° to about 100°C in an inert, aprotic solvent such as tetrahydrofuran (THF) or dimethoxyethane (DME).

Equation 1

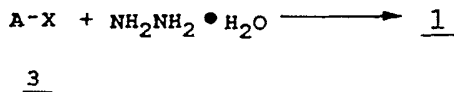
Compounds of Formula Ib can be prepared by reacting hydrazine 1 with 2 as shown below in Equation 2. The reaction is carried out at about 50° to about 100°C in a lower alcohol solvent such as ethanol or 2-propanol.

14

Equation 2LG = Cl, NMe₂, NMe₂ • HCl

A base such as sodium hydroxide is added if necessary.

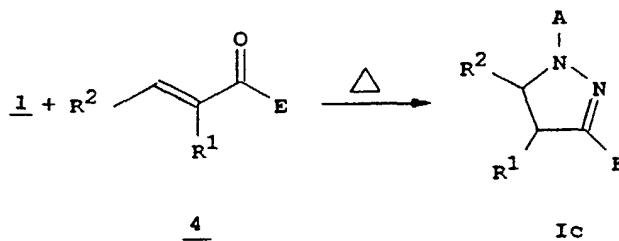
- 5 The hydrazines 1 can be prepared by treating a compound of Formula 3 with hydrazine monohydrate as taught in EP293743-A and by Naito et al. (Chem. Pharm. Bull. 1969, 17, 1467-1478). Compounds of Formula 2 are either commercially available or can be prepared by methods described in Carey, F.A.; Sundberg, R.J. Advanced Organic Chemistry; plenum:New York, 1983; Part B, pp. 58-62:
- 10



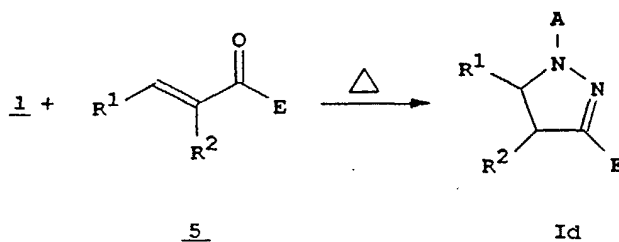
X = Cl, SH

- 15 Compounds of Formulae Ic, Id and Ie can be prepared by reacting 1 with α,β -unsaturated ketones 4, 5 or 6 as shown below in Equations 3, 4 and 5. The reaction is carried out at 50°C to 100°C in a lower alcohol solvent such as ethanol or 2-propanol in the presence of a catalytic amount of an acid, such as hydrochloric acid.
- 20 Compounds of Formulae 4, 5 and 6 are well known in the literature and can be prepared by methods known to one skilled in the art.

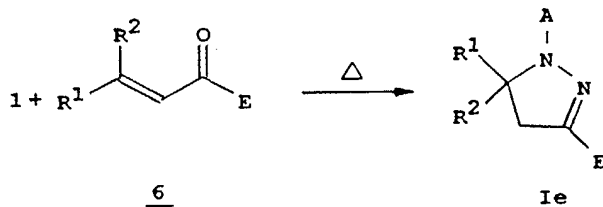
15

Equation 3Equation 4

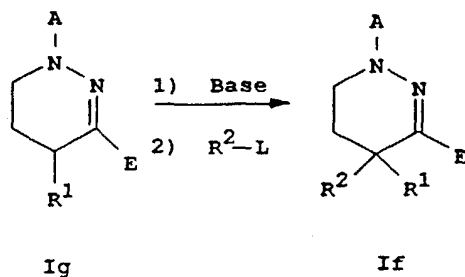
5

Equation 5

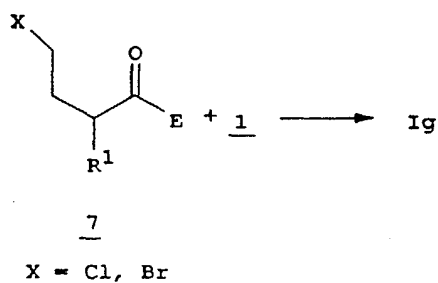
10

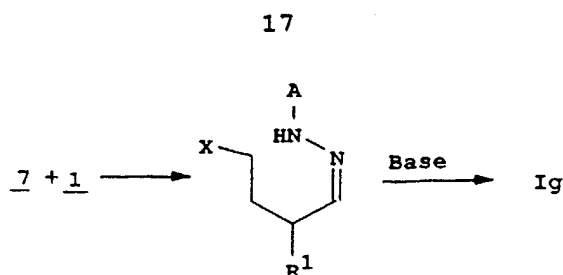


As shown below in Equation 6, compounds of Formula If can be prepared from compounds of Formula Ig according to the procedure described previously for Formula Ib.

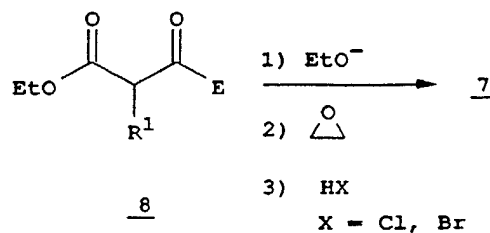
Equation 6

Compounds of Formula Ig can be prepared by reacting 1
 5 and 7 as shown below in Equation 7. The reaction is
 carried out at 25° to 100°C in an organic solvent such as
 ethanol, 2-propanol, acetonitrile or *N,N*-dimethyl-
 formamide in the presence of a catalytic amount of an
 acid such as toluenesulfonic acid and a drying agent such
 10 as molecular sieves (3Å). This reaction can also be
 carried out in two steps. The first step involves the
 formation of the hydrazone from ketone 7 and hydrazine 1
 in an organic solvent such as acetic acid or
 acetonitrile. The hydrazone product is isolated and
 15 dissolved in an inert solvent such as THF. Treatment
 with sodium hydride provides Ig. If acetonitrile is used
 as the solvent, potassium carbonate can be used as the
 base instead of sodium hydride.

Equation 7

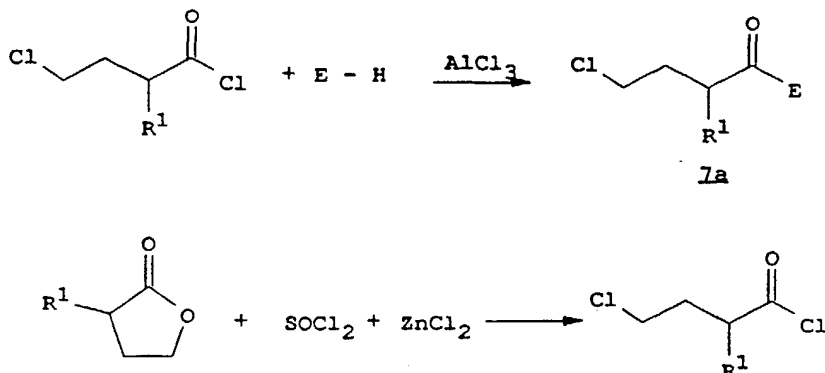


Compounds of Formula 17 can be prepared from keto esters 8 and ethylene oxide using the general method described by Cannon et al. (Org. Syn., Coll. Vol. IV, 1963, 597-600).

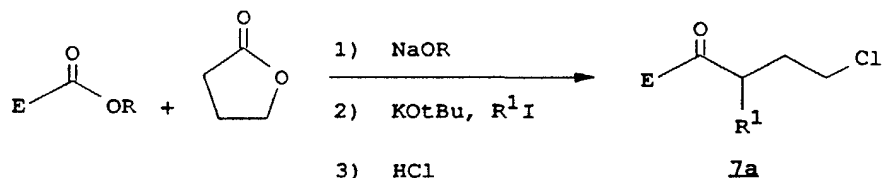


Compounds of Formula 7a, wherein E is an aromatic group optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷, and R¹ is H, alkyl, halogen, or haloalkyl, can be prepared by Friedel-Crafts acylation of the parent compound E-H with an R¹-substituted 4-chlorobutyryl chloride according to the procedure set out in the literature (for example, see Close; J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1957, 79, 1455) and illustrated below.

The corresponding chlorobutyryl chloride can be prepared by reacting γ -butyrolactone with thionyl chloride in the presence of zinc chloride according to the procedure taught by Goel et al. (Synthesis, 1973, 538; see Equation below).

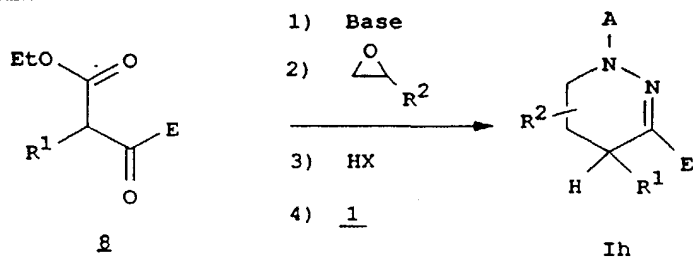


Compounds of Formula 7a can also be prepared by
 condensing γ -butyrolactone with an ester followed by
 5 alkylation with R^1X and treatment of the alkylated
 product with hydrochloric acid.

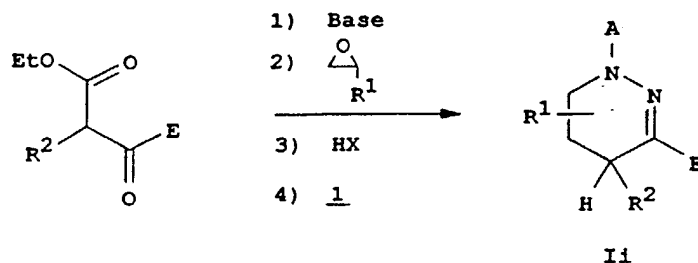


10 Similarly, compounds of Formulae Ih, Ii, Ij, and Ik
 can be prepared by the same method from the corresponding
 keto esters and oxiranes as shown below in Equations 8, 9
 and 10. The stereoisomers obtained in the reactions can
 be separated by chromatography.

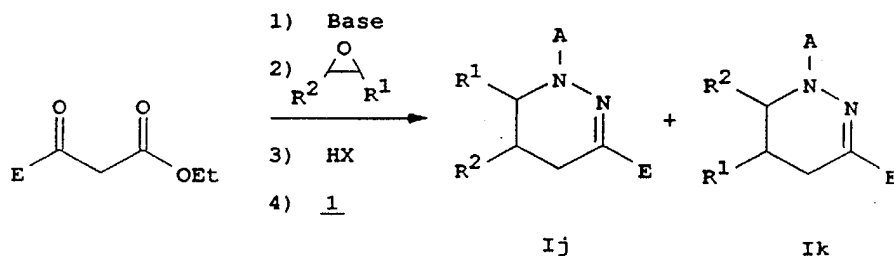
15 Equation 8



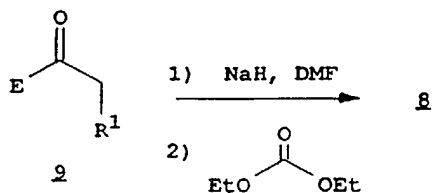
Equation 9



5 Equation 10



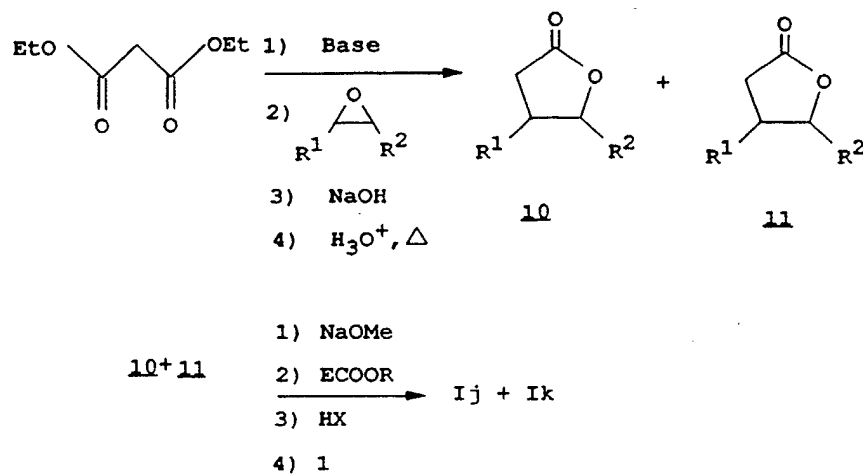
Methods to prepare β -keto esters and oxiranes are well known in the literature and can be prepared by methods known to one skilled in the art. For example, keto esters 8 can be prepared by treating ketones of Formula 9 with a base such as sodium hydride in an aprotic solvent such as DMF followed by addition of diethyl carbonate.



Compounds of Formula Ij and Ik can also be prepared using malonate as the starting material as shown below in Equation 11. The intermediate lactones 10 and 11 are

condensed with an ester ECOOR, decarboxylated and cyclized with hydrazine 1 to form Ij and Ik.

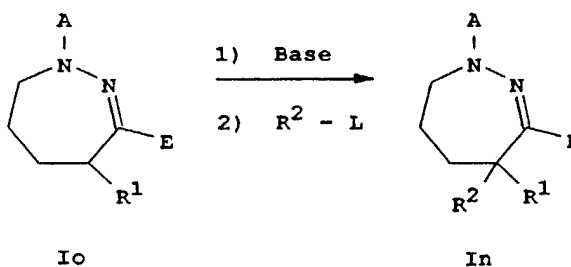
Equation 11



5

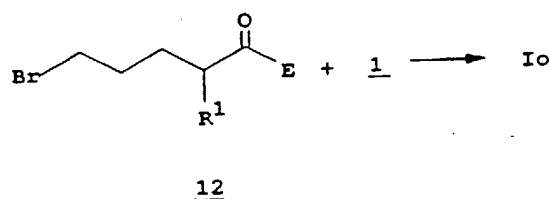
As shown below in Equation 12, compounds of Formula In can be prepared by standard alkylation of compounds of Formula Io with R²-L as described previously.

10 Equation 12

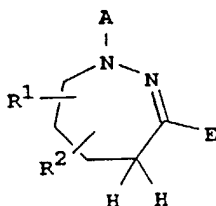


Compounds of Formula Io are prepared from 1 and bromoketone 12 as shown below in Equation 13 according to the method described for the preparation of compounds of Formula Ib. Methods to prepare compounds of Formula 12 are well known to one skilled in the art.

15

Equation 13

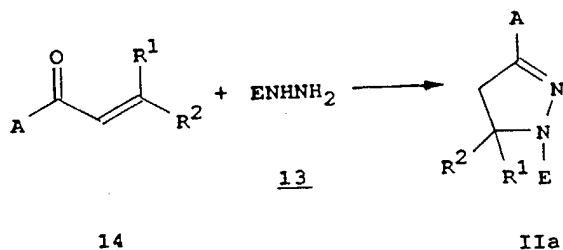
Those skilled in the art will recognize that
 5 compounds of Formula Ip can be prepared from appropriately substituted bromoketones by the same method described above.



Ip

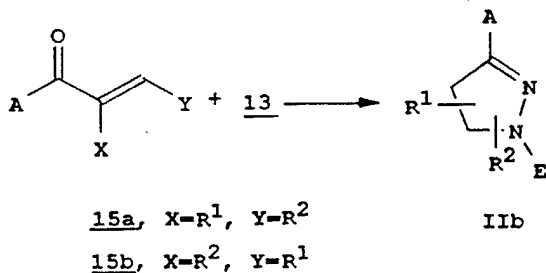
10 Compounds of Formula II can be prepared by one or more of the methods shown below in Equations 14, 15, and 16.

As shown in Equation 14, compounds of Formula IIa, a subset of Formula II, can be prepared by reacting
 15 hydrazine 13 and α,β -unsaturated ketone 14. The reaction is carried out at 50° to 100°C in a lower alcohol solvent such as ethanol or 2-propanol in the presence of an acid catalyst such as hydrochloric acid.

Equation 14

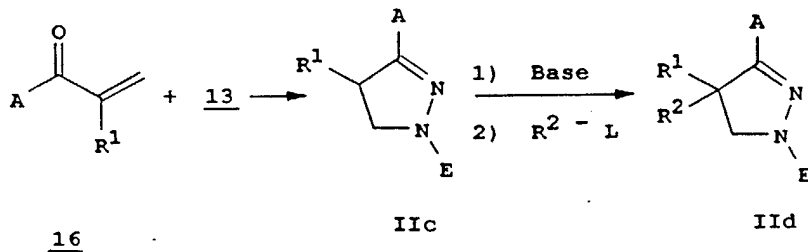
As shown in Equation 15, compounds of Formula IIb, where R¹ and R² are substituted at different carbons, can be prepared by reacting compounds of Formula 13 with ketone 15a or 15b according to the method described for Formula IIa.

Equation 15



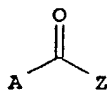
As shown in Equation 16, compounds of Formula IIc can be prepared from compounds of Formula 13 and ketone 16 according to the procedure described for Formula IIa. Deprotonation of Formula IIc with a base such as LDA followed by alkylation with R²-L provides compounds of Formula IIId.

Equation 16

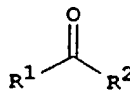


Methods to prepare ketones 14, 15a, 15b and 16 from ketone 17 and carbonyl compounds of Formula 18 are well known to one skilled in the art.

23



17

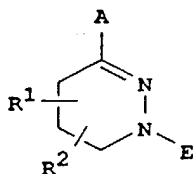


18

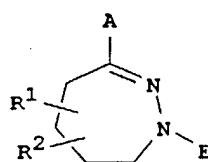
$$Z = H, R^1, \text{ or } R^2$$

Methods to prepare heteroaryl carbonyl compound 17 and carbonyl compound 18 are well known to one skilled in the art.

Compounds of Formula II where $n=2$ (IIe) and $n=3$ (IIf) are prepared by a variety of methods described for compounds of Formulae If to Ip.



IIe

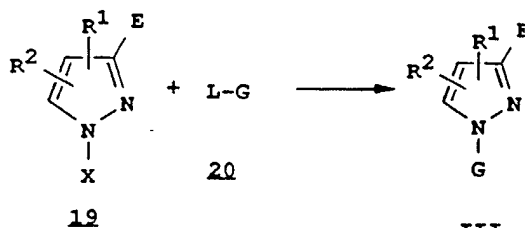


IIIf

The appropriate starting ketones, epoxides, bromoketones and alkenes can be prepared by one skilled in the art.

Pyrazoles of Formula III can be prepared as shown below in Equation 17 from a pyrazole salt 19a such as the sodium salt, with a heterocycle 20 containing an activated leaving group such as a halogen in an organic solvent such as THF. This method allows the preparation of pyrazoles III with large substituents E in the 3-position.

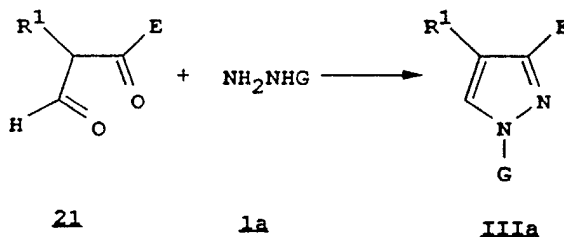
The salt 19a is prepared from the pyrazole 19b and an organometallic such as sodium hydride.

Equation 17

19a X=Li, L=Leaving group;
 Na or K such as Cl, Br, I,
 19b X=H MeSO₂, and the like.

5

Pyrazoles of the Formula IIIa also may be prepared from dicarbonyl compounds. As set forth below in Equation 18, keto aldehydes such as 21 can be condensed with a heterocyclic hydrazine 1a in an alcoholic solvent such as ethanol with an acid to provide pyrazoles as a mixture of 3,4- and 4,5-isomers which can be separated by chromatography.

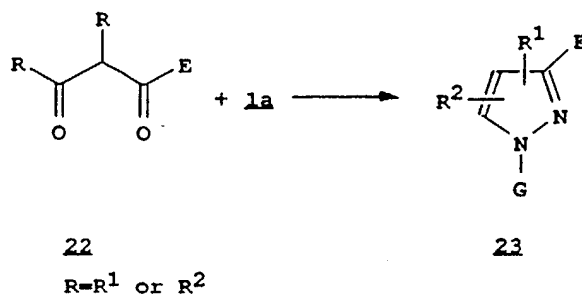
Equation 18

15

The reaction of diketones 22 as set forth in Equation 19 below, under the same conditions, gives pyrazoles 23 as a mixture of isomers which can be separated by chromatography.

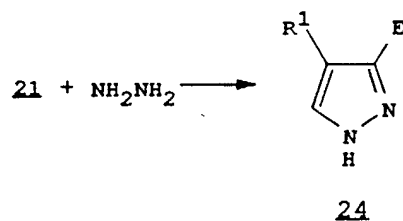
20

25

Equation 19

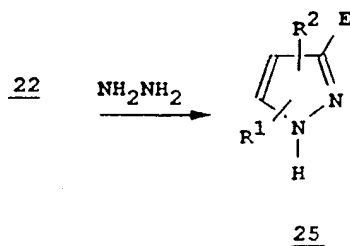
5

Pyrazoles 24 also may be prepared by heating a mixture of keto aldehydes such as 21 and hydrazine in an alcoholic solvent such as ethanol with a trace of an acid catalyst such as hydrochloric acid as shown below in Equation 20.

Equation 20

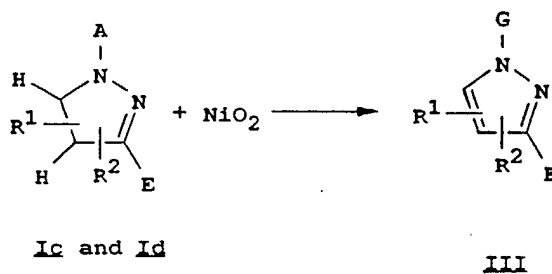
15

The reaction of diketones 22 with hydrazine under the same conditions, as shown in Equation 21 below, gives pyrazoles 25 as a mixture of isomers.

20 Equation 21

Several other methods to prepare pyrazoles are described in the literature (Kost, A.N.; Grandberg, I.I., Advan. Heterocycl. Chem. 1966, 6, 347-429).

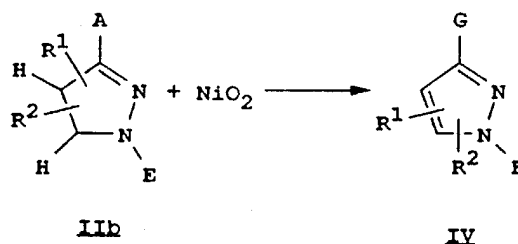
- 5 When A=G, compounds of Formula III can also prepared by oxidation of compounds of Formulae Ic and Id with nickel peroxide (NiO₂) or manganese dioxide (MnO₂) as shown below in Equation 22 according to the procedure taught by Evans et al. (J. Org. Chem. 1979, 44, 497-501).
Equation 22



10

When A=G, compounds of Formula IV, as shown below in Equation 23, are similarly prepared by oxidation of IIb with nickel peroxide.

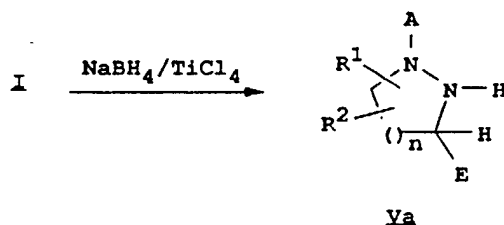
- 15 Equation 23



- 20 Compounds of Formula Va, a subset of V wherein R²³ is H, can be prepared by reduction of compounds of Formula I with sodium borohydride/titanium (IV) chloride according to the procedure taught by Kano et. al. (Synthesis, 1980, 695) as set forth in Equation 24. One skilled in the art will recognize that some substituents in Compounds of Formula I are not compatible with the reduction

conditions and therefore protection and deprotection techniques are necessary in these cases.

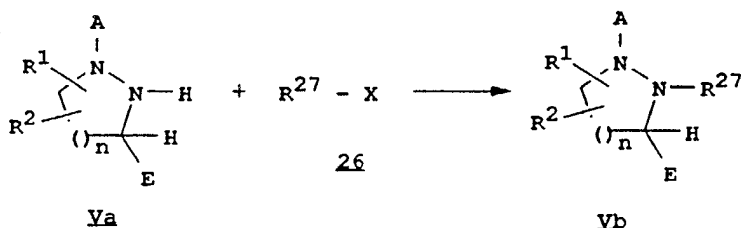
Equation 24



5

Compounds of Formula Vb wherein R²⁷ is C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, optionally substituted phenylmethyl, C₃-C₄ alkenyl, or C₃-C₄ alkynyl, can be prepared by treating compounds of Formula Va with the appropriate alkylating agent of Formula 26 as set forth in Equation 25 below.

Equation 25



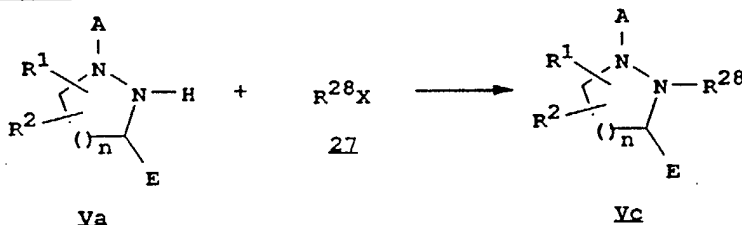
15 The leaving group X in the compound of Formula 26 may be a halogen, acetate or another moiety used by those skilled in the art for alkylating. Iodine and bromine are commonly used leaving groups X.

20 The compounds of Formula Va are dissolved in an inert solvent such as methylene chloride, tetrahydrofuran (THF) or benzene and treated with the compound of Formula 26 and a base at a temperature ranging from 0° to 100°C. Triethylamine, N,N-diisopropylethylamine, and other tertiary-amine bases are preferred.

The product of Formula Vb can be isolated by evaporation of the solvent, dissolving the residue in a water immiscible solvent such as ether. This solution may be washed with dilute aqueous mineral acid, water, and brine, and dried. Evaporation of the solvent followed by crystallization or chromatography affords the purified product.

Compounds of Formula Vc where R^{28} is C_1-C_4 alkylsulfinyl, optionally-substituted phenylsulfinyl, C_1-C_4 alkylsulfonyl, optionally substituted phenylsulfonyl, C_1-C_4 alkylcarbonyl, optionally substituted phenyl carbonyl, $C(=O)NR^{25}R^{26}$, $P(=S)(OR^{26})_2$, $P(=O)(OR^{26})_2$, or $S(O)_2NR^{25}R^{26}$ can be prepared by treating compounds of Formula Va with the appropriate acylating, sulfinylating, sulfonylating, or phosphonating agent of Formula 27 as set forth in Equation 26.

Equation 26



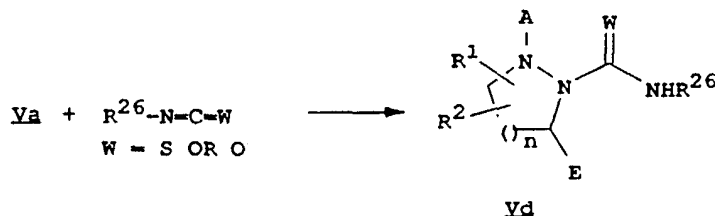
In Equation 26, the leaving group X in the compound of Formula 27 may be a halogen, acetate or another moiety used by those skilled in the art for acylating, sulfinylating, sulfonylating or phosphonating. Chlorine is the most commonly used leaving group X. In those cases, the compounds of Formula 27 can be an acid chloride, chloroformate, sulfinyl chloride, sulfonyl chloride, chlorophosphate or carbamoyl chloride.

The compound of Formula Va is dissolved in an inert solvent such as methylene chloride, tetrahydrofuran (THF), or benzene and treated with the compound of

Formula 27 and a base at a temperature ranging from 0°C to 100°C. Triethylamine, *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine, and other tertiary-amine bases are preferred.

The product of Formula Vc can be isolated by
 5 evaporation of the solvent and dissolving the residue in a water immiscible solvent such as ether. This solution may be washed with a dilute aqueous mineral acid, water, and brine, and dried. Evaporation of the solvent followed by crystallization or chromatography affords the
 10 purified product.

In cases where R^{23} is $C(=O)NR^{25}R^{26}$ and R^{25} is H, or $C(=S)NHR^{26}$. The compounds of Formula Vd can be prepared by treating the compound of Formula Va with an isocyanate or an isothiocyanate as set forth in Equation 27 below.
 15 Equation 27



The compound of Formula Va is dissolved in an inert solvent such as toluene, THF, acetonitrile, or
 20 1,2-dichloroethane and treated with the isocyanate or isothiocyanate, at a temperature ranging from 0° to 50°C. The product of Formula Vd can be isolated by evaporation of the solvent followed by crystallization or chromatography.

25 Compounds of Formula VI can be similarly prepared from compounds of Formula II according to the procedures described for the preparation of the compounds of Formula V.

30 The metal complexes of the compounds I-VI of the invention include complexes with copper, zinc, iron,

magnesium or manganese cations. These complexes can be made by combining the compound with the metal salt, either in aprotic solvents such as ether or tetrahydrofuran or they can be generated in protic solvents such as methanol. The complex may crystallize and precipitate from solution or the complex is crystallized as the solvent is removed.

Those skilled in the art will recognize that Formulae I, II, V and VI can contain two or more asymmetric carbon atoms. The stereoisomers that result can be separated using standard methods known in the art if desired.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limiting of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. In the following examples, all temperatures are set forth in degrees Celsius; unless otherwise indicated, all parts and percentages are by weight.

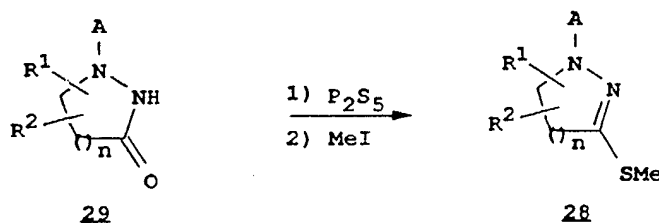
Compounds of Formula I wherein E is C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, phenylthio, phenoxy or phenylamino (Iq), as shown below in Equation 28, are prepared by the displacement of the methylthio group in compounds of Formula 28 by various nucleophiles in the presence of a base. Suitable nucleophiles can be optionally substituted phenols, thiophenols, or anilines, C₁-C₆ alkylthiols, C₁-C₆ alcohols and C₁-C₆ halo-substituted alcohols.

Equation 28

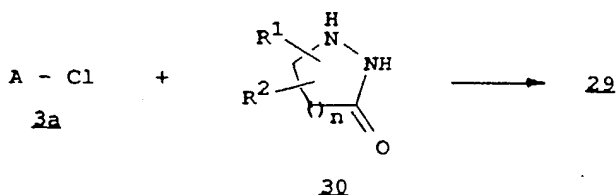
Nu:= optionally substituted phenol, thiophenol, or aniline; C₁-C₆ alcohol, C₁-C₆ alkylthiol, C₁-C₆ halo-substituted alcohol.

n= 1-3

Compounds of Formula 28 can be prepared by treating hydrazides of Formula 29 with P₂S₅ in pyridine at reflux followed by alkylating the resulting thio derivative with iodomethane in the presence of a base such as triethylamine as shown in Equation 29.

Equation 29

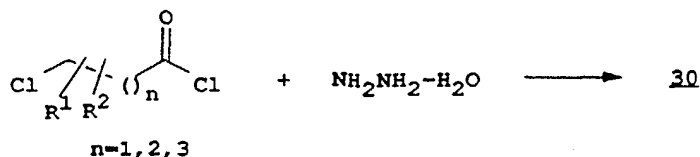
Compounds of Formula 29 can be prepared by treating compounds of Formula 3a, with compounds of Formula of 30 in the presence of a base such as triethylamine. (Equation 30)

Equation 30

32

Compounds of Formula 30 can be prepared from the reaction of acid chloride 31. (Equation 31)

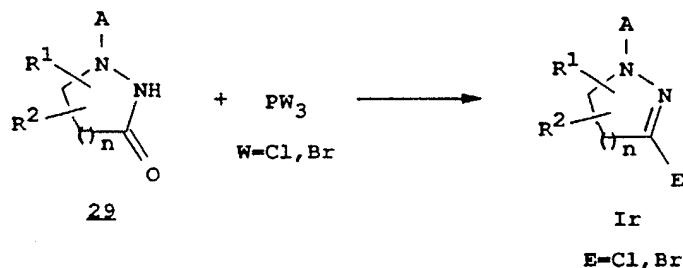
Equation 31



5

Compounds of Formula I wherein E is chlorine and bromine (Ir) can be prepared from halogenation of compounds of Formula 29 with halogenating reagents such as phosphorus bromide or phosphorus chloride according to the standard procedures set out in the literature. (Equation 32)

Equation 32



15

EXAMPLE 1

Synthesis of 2-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine

Paraformaldehyde (7.20 g, 240 mmol), 1-(2-chlorophenyl)ethanone (23.2 g, 150 mmol), dimethylamine hydrochloride (14.7 g, 180 mmol), and hydrochloric acid (12M, 7.2 mL) are combined in 180 mL of ethanol. The suspension which becomes a solution upon heating is heated at reflux for 4 days and then cooled in an ice bath. The solution is evaporated in a rotary evaporator under reduced pressure. As soon as precipitate appears

25

in the flask, the evaporation is stopped. The suspension is cooled in an ice bath and filtered to give 13.6 g of 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-propanone hydrochloride as a white solid: mp 168-170°C. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 2.75 (s, 6H), 3.40 (t, 2H), 3.57 (t, 2H), 7.50 (m, 3H), 7.81 (d, 1H), 11.10 (bs, 1H).

To a suspension of the preceding compound (1.76 g, 7.09 mmol) and 4,6-dimethyl-2-hydrazinylpyrimidine (0.98 g, 7.09 mmol) in 2-propanol (40 mL) is added 50% sodium hydroxide solution (1.2 mL). The suspension is heated at reflux for 7 h and stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent is removed and the residue is partitioned between 50 mL of water and 60 mL of chloroform. The organic portion is separated and the aqueous portion is extracted with chloroform (60 mL). The two organic portions are combined and dried (MgSO₄). Solvent is removed and the residue is purified by flash chromatography to give 0.35 g of the title compound as a solid: mp 116-118°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.40 (s, 6H), 3.47 (t, 2H), 4.21 (t, 2H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.89 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 2

Synthesis of 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine

4-Chloro-1-phenyl-1-butanone (2.00 g, 11.0 mmol), 4,6-dimethyl-2-hydrazinylpyrimidine (1.50 g, 10.9 mmol) and triethylamine (3 mL) are combined in 60 mL of 2-propanol. The solution is heated at reflux overnight. The solvent is removed and the residue is partitioned between 75 mL of 5% sodium bicarbonate solution and 75 mL of ethyl acetate. The organic portion is separated and the aqueous portion is extracted with ethyl acetate (75 mL). The two organic portions are combined, washed with 50 mL brine, dried (MgSO₄) and the solvent is

removed. The residue is purified by chromatography to give 0.58 g of 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenyl-pyridazine as a solid: mp 95-97°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.11 (m, 2H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 2.71 (t, 2H), 4.10 (t, 2H), 6.50 (s, 1H), 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.90 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 3

Synthesis of 4-methyl-2-(4-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pyrimidine

Under nitrogen, 0.35 g (8.86 mmol) of sodium hydride is washed with hexane. To this, 40 mL THF is added and the reaction is cooled to 0°C. A solution of 1.00 g (6.33 mmol) of 4-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazole (Matsukawa, T.; Ohta, B., J. Pharm. Soc. Japn., 1950, 70, 134) in 10 mL THF is added dropwise. After gas evolution ceases, 0.85 g (6.64 mmol) of 2-chloro-4-methylpyrimidine (Moon, M.W. et al.; J. Agric. Food Chem., 1977, 25(5), 1039-49) in 10 mL THF is added and the reaction is heated at reflux overnight. Water (150 mL) is added and the mixture is extracted with ethyl acetate (2X50 mL). The organic portions are washed with water, then brine, and dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated to yield 1.6 g of a brown oil.

This oil is purified by chromatography on silica gel to give an oil which solidifies on standing to give 1.02 g of the title compound of this example as a solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.3 (s, 3H), 2.6 (s, 3H), 7.0 (d, 1H), 7.3-7.5 (m, 3H), 7.8 (m, 2H), 8.4 (s, 1H), 8.6 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 4

Synthesis of 4,6-dimethyl-2-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-pyrimidine and 4,6-dimethyl-2-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-pyrimidine

To a mixture of 2.0 g (12.3 mmol) of 2-phenyl-3-oxo-butanal and 1.7 g (12.3 mmol) of 2-hydrazino-4,6-dim-

ethylpyrimidine (Graf, H. et al., EP293743), and 100 mL methanol, 3 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added. The reaction is heated at reflux for 4 h. The methanol is removed under reduced pressure to leave an oil which crystallizes on standing. This is triturated with hexane to give 2.42 g of pyrazol pyrimidine as a mixture of 68% 4,6-dimethyl-2-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pyrimidine and 32% 4,6-dimethyl-2-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-pyrimidine.

Chromatography of a 1.17 g portion of the pyrazolyl pyrimidines on 120 mL of silica gel eluting with 1:2 ethyl acetate:hexane affords first 0.160 g of 4,6-dimethyl-2-(3-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pyrimidine as a solid with a melting point of 123-124.5°C. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.56 (s, 9H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 7.3-7.55 (m, 5H), 8.70 (s, 1H).

Also eluting is 0.782 g of a mixture of the two title compounds of this example in a 70:30 ratio, respectively, and finally 0.175 g of 4,6-dimethyl-2-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pyridine as a solid melting at 93.5-94°C. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.58 (s, 6H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 7.3-7.45 (m, 5H), 7.85 (s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 5

Synthesis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1-[4-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl]-2-pyrimidinylpyridazine
4-chloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-butanone (690 mg, 3.16 mmol), 4-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl-2-hydrazinopyrimidine (500 mg, 2.87 mmol), butanesulfonic acid (5 drops) and 3Å molecular sieves (1 scoop) are combined in 14 mL of anhydrous acetonitrile. The mixture is stirred overnight at room temperature, diluted with dichloromethane and filtered. The filtrate is washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried (Na₂SO₄), filtered and concentrated. The residue is passed through

a plug of silica gel using 30% of ethyl acetate/hexane. The filtrate is concentrated, dissolved in 14 mL of anhydrous THF. Sodium hydride (130 mg of 60% dispersion, 3.16 mmol) is added and the mixture is stirred for 10 min at 25°C. Saturated ammonium chloride solution and ether are added. The ether layer is separated, washed with saturated sodium chloride solution dried (Na₂SO₄), filtered, and concentrated. The residue is purified by chromatography to give 580 mg (60%) of the title compound as a solid: mp 150-152°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.1(m, 2H), 2.6(s, 3H), 2.7(m, 2H), 4.1(m, 2H), 6.9(s, 1H), 7.4(m, 2H), 7.8(m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 6

Synthesis of 3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine

To a stirred solution of 4,6-dimethyl-2-hydrazino-pyrimidine (500 mg, 3.62 mmol) in 7.2 mL of acetic acid under nitrogen is added 4-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethyl-phenyl)-1-butanone (763 mg, 3.62 mmol). The solution is stirred at 25°C overnight. Acetic acid is removed. The residue is taken up in dilute sodium bicarbonate solution, extracted with dichloromethane twice, dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated to give the intermediate hydrazone as a brown oily solid (1.21 g). A portion of this solid (200 mg, 0.60 mmol) is dissolved in 3 mL of anhydrous THF and stirred under nitrogen. Sodium hydride (29 mg of 60% dispersion, 0.72 mmol) is added in 3 portions. After 25 minutes, 2 drops of water is added. The mixture is diluted with 20 mL of water, extract with dichloromethane (4 x 5 mL), and extracted with 10 mL of ethyl acetate. The organic extracts are combined, dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated. The residue is purified by chromatography to give 115 mg (65% yield over 2 steps) of the title compound as a solid: mp 119-120°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.1

(m, 2H), 2.27(s, 3H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.42(s, 6H), 2.7 (t, 2H), 4.1 (dd, 2H), 6.49(s, 1H), 7.1 (d, 1H), 7.55(dd, 1H), 7.7 (d, 1H).

EXAMPLE 7

5 Synthesis of 2-((3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1(4H)-pyridazinyl))-4-methylquinazoline

To a solution of 2-hydrazino-4-methylquinazoline (500 mg, 3.34 mmol) in 18 mL of anhydrous acetonitrile under nitrogen is added 4-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-
10 1-butanone (770 mg, 3.67 mmol), butanesulfonic acid (5 drops), and 3Å molecular sieves (1 scoop). The mixture is stirred at 25°C overnight. An excess amount of potassium carbonate is added and the mixture is
15 stirred over a weekend. Dichloromethane and water are added. The organic layer is separated and washed with saturated sodium chloride solution dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. The residue is purified by chromatography to give 670 mg (62%) of the title compound as a yellow solid: mp 159-161°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.18(m, 2H),
20 2.29(s, 3H), 2.33(s, 3H), 2.75(t, 2H), 2.93(s, 3H), 4.2 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 7.3 (m, 1H), 7.6-7.8(m, 4H), 7.9 (d, 1H)

EXAMPLE 8

25 Synthesis of 2-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1(4H)-pyridazinyl]-4-methylquinazoline

To a solution of 2-hydrazino-4-methylquinazoline (300 mg, 2.0 mmol) in 15 mL of anhydrous acetonitrile under nitrogen is added 4-chloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-
30 butanone (0.48 g, 2.2 mmol) and butanesulfonic acid (3 drops). The reaction mixture is stirred at 25°C overnight. The mixture is filtered and the solid washed with hexane to yield 0.35 g (53%) of the title compound: mp 248-252°C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 2.22(m, 2H), 2.9 (t, 2H),

2.99(s, 3H), 4.3 (m, 2H), 7.5 (m, 4H), 7.95(d, 2H),
8.45(d, 2H).

EXAMPLE 9

Synthesis of 3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-
5 (4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)hexahydropyridazine
A solution of 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(3,4-
dimethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine (0.30 g,
1.02 mmol) in anhydrous 1,2-dimethoxyethane (5 mL) is
added dropwise to a mixture of titanium (IV) chloride
10 (1.5 mmol, 1.5 mL) and sodium borohydride (3.06 mmol,
0.12 g) at 0°C in 10 mL of 1,2-dimethoxyethane. The
reaction mixture is allowed to warm to room temperature
and is stirred for 16 h. The reaction is then quenched
with water, basified with saturated aqueous sodium
15 bicarbonate and extracted three times with
dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts are
washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate and
concentrated. Flash chromatography on silica gel affords
210 mg of the desired product as an oil. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃)
20 δ 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.4 (bs, 1H), 6.22 (s, 1H),
4.8 (m, 1H), 3.7 (m, 1H), 3.2 (m, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.27
(s, 9H), 1.9 (m, 2H), 1.8 (m, 1H), 1.7 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 10

Synthesis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4,6-
25 dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-
tetrahydropyridazine, complex with zinc chloride
A solution of 302 mg (1.00 mmol) of 3-(4-
chlorophenyl)-1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-
tetrahydropyridazine in 5 mL of ether and 5 mL of
30 tetrahydrofuran is treated with 1.0 mL of 1.0M ZnCl₂ in
ether at room temperature. As the addition proceeds, a
white crystalline precipitate begins to form. The
reaction mixture is stirred at room temperature for 18 h
and then concentrated in vacuo to yield 0.46 g of a white

crystalline solid, mp 231-232°C. This material is crystallized from dichloromethane to yield white needles. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): 7.78 (d, 8.5 Hz, 2H); 7.52 (d, 8.5 Hz, 2H); 6.71 (s, 1H); 4.31-4.25 (m, 2H); 2.92 (t, 6.4 Hz, 2H); 2.66 (s, 3H); 2.48 (s, 3H); 2.26-2.16 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 11

Synthesis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine, complex with copper (II) chloride

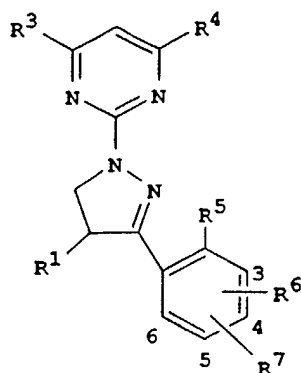
A solution of 401 mg (1.33 mmol) of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine in 8 ml of tetrahydrofuran is treated with 179 mg of anhydrous CuCl₂ dissolved in 4 ml of absolute methanol. The reaction mixture immediately acquires a dark olive-green color and is stirred at room temperature for 18 h. After concentration *in vacuo*, the resulting residue is triturated with ether several times, concentrating *in vacuo* each time. A total of 0.55 g of a free-flowing emerald green solid is thus obtained, mp 135-138°C. Crystallization from dichloromethane results in emerald green prisms.

Examples of compounds of the invention are shown in Tables 1-35. One skilled in the art will recognize that these compounds can readily be converted to their conjugate acid salts. The compounds of Tables 1-35 exemplify the limits of the broadest method claim. Some of the compounds listed are outside the scope of the compound claims. Abbreviations employed in Tables 1-35 are as follows:

t - is tertiary
s - is secondary
n - is normal
i - is iso
c - is cyclo
Me - is methyl
Et - is ethyl
Pr - is propyl
Bu - is butyl
Hex - is hexyl
Ph - is phenyl
Bzl - is benzyl
i-Pr - is isopropyl
t-Bu - is tertiary-butyl
n-Bu - is normal-butyl
c-Pr - is cyclopropyl
c-Hex - is cyclohexyl
sec-Bu - is secondary-butyl

MeO - is methoxy
i-PrO - is isopropoxy
EtS - is ethylthio
sec-BuS - is secondary-butylthio
CN - is cyano
TMS - is trimethylsilyl
Ac - is acetyl
MeS(O) - is methylsulfinyl
MeS(O)₂ - is methylsulfonyl

TABLE 1



R ⁷ is H; R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is Me					
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H
H	H	4-NMe ₂	Me	H	4-NEt ₂
H	H	4-piperidino	Me	H	4-pyrrolidino

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	NO ₂	6-Cl	Me	CN	6-CN
H	Br	6-Br	Me	MeS(O) ₂	4-F
H	HCF ₂ O	4-MeO	Me	i-Pr	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
Me	t-Bu	H	H	TMS	6-Me
Me	i-PrO	H	H	TMS	4-F
Me	CF ₃ CF ₂ CF ₂	H	H	TMS	5-CF ₃

R¹ is H; R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	4-Cl	5-Cl
H	4-F	6-sec-Bu
H	4-Et	5-I

R¹, R³ and R⁴ are Me

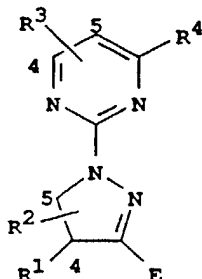
R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Cl	4-Cl	6-Cl
Cl	4-Cl	6-MeO
Cl	3-Me	4-Cl

R ¹ is H; R ³ and R ⁴ are Me		
R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	3-F	6-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	4-Me	6-CF ₃ CF ₂
H	4-Br	6-n-BuO
Me	4-Me	6-Me
Me	4-F	6-Me
Me	4-t-Bu	6-t-Bu
Me	4-CF ₃	6-Cl
Me	3-Me	5-Br
Me	5-i-Pr	6-MeO
t-Bu	6-t-Bu	H
t-Bu	4-t-BuO	H
t-Bu	H	H
CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H
CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H	H
(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H	H
sec-BuS	H	H
MeS	6-MeS	H
EtS	4-F	H
MeS(O)	H	H
i-Prs(O)	H	H
t-BuS(O) ₂	H	H
MeS(O) ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CH	H	H
CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H	H
MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	H
MeO ₂ C	H	H
MeOCH ₂ O	H	H

R ¹ , R ³ and R ⁴ are Me		
R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Cl	3-CF ₃	5-CF ₃
Cl	4-MeO	5-t-BuO
Cl	3-n-Bu	4-Me
TMS	H	H
TMS	H	4-F
TMS	H	6-Me
TMS	H	6-MeO
TMS	H	6-Cl
TMS	H	6-HCF ₂ O
Br	6-Br	H
NMe ₂	H	H
CONH ₂	H	H
CN	H	H
4-F-Ph	H	H
2-MePh	H	H
NO ₂	6-Me	H
4-Me-PhO	H	H
PhS	H	H
CO ₂ H	3-MeO	H
CO ₂ H	H	H
HC≡C	H	H
MeC≡C	H	H
MeC≡CCH ₂ O	4-F	H
t-BuO	H	H
n-PrO	H	H
EtO	5-EtO	H
Ac	H	H
sec-BuCO	H	H

R ⁴ is Me; R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H			R ¹ , R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H		
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	H	α -Pr	α -Pr	H
H	α -Pr	F	α -Pr	α -Pr	F
H	α -Pr	Cl	α -Pr	α -Pr	Cl
H	α -Pr	Me	α -Pr	α -Pr	Me
H	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CH ₃ C=	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	α -Pr	CF ₃	α -Pr	CH ₃ C=	CF ₃
H	α -Pr	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₃ C=	MeO
Me	MeC=	H	α -Pr	CF ₃	H
Me	MeC=	F	α -Pr	CF ₃	F
Me	MeC=	Cl	α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
Me	MeC=	Me	α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
Me	MeC=	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃	α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F	α -Pr	t-BuO	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl	α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	MeC=CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃	α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO	α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H	Cl	Cl	H
Et	MeC=	F	Cl	Cl	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me	Cl	Cl	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CH ₃ C=	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃	CH ₃ C=	F	CF ₃
Et	HC=CCH ₂ O	MeO	CH ₃ C=	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl	OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me	OCF ₃	Br	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	NH ₂	H	NH ₂	NH ₂	H
Me	NMe ₂	H	NMe ₂	NMe ₂	H
Me	4-NEt ₂	H	Me	NH ₂	H
Me	4-piperidino	H	Me	NEt ₂	H

TABLE 2



R^1 , R^2 , and R^3 are H;
 R^4 is Me
 E
 1-naphthalenyl
 2-furanyl
 2-naphthalenyl
 3-thienyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
 4-methylphenoxy
 2-chlorophenoxy
 2,6-dimethylphenoxy
 3-methylphenylthio
 phenylamino
 benzyl
 Et
sec-Bu
n-propyl
cis-2-methylcycloheptyl
sec-butylthio
 CF_3CH_2O
 5-methyl-2-thienyl
 5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is 4-Me;
 R^4 is Me
 E
 1-naphthalenyl
 2-furanyl
 2-naphthalenyl
 3-thienyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
 4-methylphenoxy
 2-chlorophenoxy
 2,6-dimethylphenoxy
 4-cyanophenylthio
 4-methylphenylamino
 Cl
n-hex
 Me
n-hexyl
 $CF_3CH_2CH_2$
n-butoxy
 $Cl(CH_2)_5O$
 4-methyl-3-furanyl
 2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R¹, R² and R³ are H; R⁴ is Me

E

4-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are H

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Me	Ph
H	5- <i>i</i> -Pr	2-Me-Ph
H	5- <i>n</i> -Bu	2-Cl-Ph
H	5-CN	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	5-CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl
<i>i</i> -Pr	5-Me	Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	5-Me	2-Me-Ph

R¹ and R² are H; R³ is 4-Me;
R⁴ is Me

E

4-chloro-3-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R¹ and R⁴ are Me; R³ is 4-Me;
R² is H

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R³ is H; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Et	Ph
H	5- <i>sec</i> -Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	5-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	5- <i>t</i> -Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	5- <i>n</i> -Pr	1-naphthalenyl
Me	4-Me	Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Me-Ph

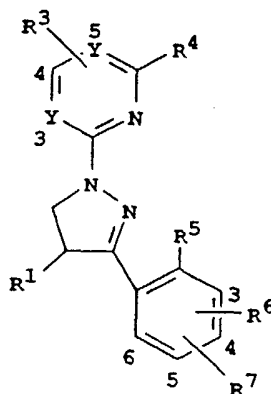
R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
i-Pr	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
CN	5-Me	Ph
t-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph
Me	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
H	5-OH	Ph
H	5-MeO	4-Me-Ph
H	5-OC(O)Me	4-Cl-Ph
H	5-OC(O)NHMe	Ph

R³ is H; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
Me	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	2-Me-Ph
Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph
CH ₃ O=CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	i-Pr
EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
2-furyl	4-Me	CF ₃
Ph	5-Me	Me
CN	4-Me	Ph
i-Bu	4-Me	2-Me-Ph
FCH ₂	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Cl(CH ₂) ₄	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	5-CN	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
H	5-OH	Ph
H	5-MeO	4-Me-Ph
H	5-OC(O)Me	4-Cl-Ph
H	5-OC(O)NH ₂	Ph

TABLE 3



R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
i-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	i-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is Me; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is Me; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me; Y is N

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H

R^7 is H; R^3 is 4-Me; R^4 is Me; Y is N

R^1	R^5	R^6
Me	CF_3CH_2O	4-F
Me	CF_3	4-F
Me	MeO	4-F
H	H	3- CF_3
H	F	6-F
H	Cl	6-Cl
H	Me	6-Me
H	CF_3CH_2O	6-Me
H	CF_3	6-Me
H	MeO	6-MeO
H	H	4-Br
Me	F	6-F
Me	Cl	6-Cl
Me	Me	6-Me
n-Pr	CF_3CH_2O	H
t-Bu	CF_3	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H
H	HCF_2O	H
H	Br	H
H	t-BuO	H

R^1	R^5	R^6
Me	CF_3CH_2O	H
Me	CF_3	H
Me	MeO	H
Et	H	H
Et	F	H
Et	Cl	H
Et	Me	H
Et	CF_3CH_2O	H
Et	CF_3	H
Et	MeO	H
i-Pr	H	H
i-Pr	F	H
i-Pr	Cl	H
i-Pr	Me	H
i-Pr	CF_3CH_2O	H
i-Pr	CF_3	H
i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF_2O	6- HCF_2O
H	Br	H
H	t-BuO	H

R^4 is Me; R^6 and R^7 are H

Y is CH

R^1	R^3	R^5
H	4- α -Pr	H
H	4- α -Pr	F
H	4- α -Pr	Cl
H	4- α -Pr	Me
H	4- α -Pr	CF_3CH_2O
H	4- α -Pr	CF_3
H	4- α -Pr	MeO

R^1 , R^6 , and R^7 are H; Y is N

R^3	R^4	R^5
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	H
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	F
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	Cl
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	Me
4- α -Pr	$CH_3C\equiv C$	CF_3CH_2O
4- α -Pr	$CH_3C\equiv C$	CF_3
4- α -Pr	$CH_3C\equiv C$	MeO

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

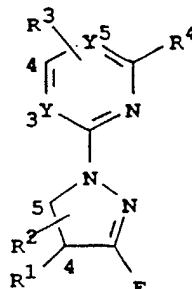
Y is CH

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
Me	4-MeO=C	H
Me	4-MeO=C	F
Me	4-MeO=C	Cl
Me	4-MeO=C	Me
Me	4-MeO=C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	5-Cl	CF ₃
Me	4-CF ₂ Cl	MeO
i-Pr	5-CF ₃	H
i-Pr	4-sec-Bu	F
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	Cl
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	Me
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	5-Et	CF ₃
i-Pr	4-MeO	MeO
Et	4-Cl-Pr	H
Et	3-MeO=C	F
Et	4-CH ₂ F	Cl
Et	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me
Et	4-i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	4-n-Bu	CF ₃
Et	4-HO=CCH ₂ O	MeO
i-Bu	3-Br	Cl
Ph	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me
Bzl	4-sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

R¹, R⁶, and R⁷ are H; Y is N

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
4-Cl-Pr	CF ₃	H
4-Cl-Pr	CF ₃	F
4-Cl-Pr	CF ₃	Cl
4-Cl-Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
4-Cl-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-Cl-Pr	MeS	CF ₃
4-Cl-Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
4-Cl-Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
4-Cl-Pr	t-BuO	F
4-Cl-Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
4-Cl-Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
4-Cl-Pr	MeO=CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-Cl-Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
4-Cl-Pr	NHEt	MeO
4-Cl	Cl	H
4-Cl	Cl	F
4-Cl	Cl	Cl
4-Cl	Cl	Me
4-CH ₃ O=C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-CH ₃ O=C	F	CF ₃
4-CH ₃ O=C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
4-OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
4-OCF ₃	Br	Me
4-OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 4



R^1 , R^2 , and R^3 are H;

R^4 is Me; Y is CH

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

2-naphthalenyl

3-thienyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl

4-methylphenoxy

2-chlorophenoxy

2,6-dimethylphenoxy

3-methylphenylthio

phenylamino

benzyl

Et

sec-Bu

n-propyl

cis-2-methylcycloheptyl

sec-butylthio

CF_3CH_2O

5-methyl-2-thienyl

5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is 4-Me;

R^4 is Me; Y is N

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

2-naphthalenyl

3-thienyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl

4-methylphenoxy

2-chlorophenoxy

2,6-dimethylphenoxy

4-cyanophenylthio

4-methylphenylamino

Cl

n-hex

Me

n-hexyl

$CF_3CH_2CH_2$

n-BuO

$Cl(CH_2)_5O$

4-methyl-3-furanyl

2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are H;

Y is CH

E

4-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are H;

Y is CH

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R^1 and R^4 are Me; R^3 is 4-Me;

R^2 is H; Y is N

E

4-chloro-3-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R^1 and R^4 are Me; R^3 is 4-Me;

R^2 is H; Y is N

E

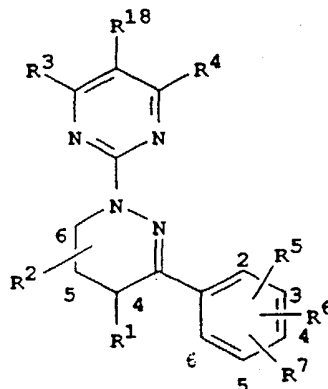
1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

TABLE 5



R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Me; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
H	H	H	Me	4-Et	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	Me	4-i-Pr	H
H	4-Me	H	Me	4-Cl	H
H	4-Et	H	Me	4-MeO	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	Me	4-EtO	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-CF ₃	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	Et	H	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	H	3-NMe ₂	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	H	3-Me	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	H	3-Et	H
H	4-Cl	H	H	3-n-Pr	H
H	4-Br	H	H	3-i-Pr	H
H	4-F	H	H	3-n-Bu	H
H	4-OH	H	H	3-Cl	H
H	4-MeO	H	H	3-Br	H
H	4-EtO	H	H	3-F	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	H	3-OH	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	3-MeO	H
Me	H	H	H	3-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	H	H	3-CF ₃	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	2-Me	5-Me
Me	3-Me	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3-Et	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
Me	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3-Cl	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-MeO	H	H	2-Me	5- <i>t</i> -Bu
Me	3-EtO	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Me	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Et	3-Me	H	Et	3-MeO	H
Et	3-Et	H	Et	3-EtO	H
Et	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Et	CF ₃	H
Et	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Me	H	Me	2-Me	5-Me
Et	4-Et	H	Me	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Me	2-Et	4-Et
Et	4-Cl	H	Me	2-Et	5-Et
Et	4-MeO	H	Me	3-Et	4-Et
Et	4-EtO	H	Me	2-Me	5- <i>t</i> -Bu
Et	4-CF ₃	H	Et	2-Me	4-Me
H	2-Me	H	Et	2-Me	5-Me
H	2-Et	H	Et	3-Me	4-Me
H	2-Cl	H	Et	2-Et	4-Et
H	2-F	H	Et	2-Et	5-Et
H	2-OH	H	Et	3-Et	4-Et
Me	2-Me	H	H	4-Ph	H
Me	2-Cl	H	H	4-PhO	H
Me	2-F	H	H	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H
Et	2-Me	H	H	4-Hex	H
Et	2-Cl	H	H	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H
Et	2-F	H	Me	4-Ph	H
H	2-Me	4-Me	Me	4-PhO	H

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Me; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
Me	4- α -Hex	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4-Hex	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	4- η -Amyl	H	Me	3-NH ₂	H
H	3-Cl	4-Cl	Me	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	η -Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	η -Pr	4-Me	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	η -Pr	4-Et	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	η -Pr	4- η -Pr	H
H	2-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	4-Cl	H
H	3-MeO	5-MeO	η -Pr	4-F	H
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	4-Br	H
Me	2-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	4-MeO	H
Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	η -Pr	4-EtO	H
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	4-CF ₃	H
Et	2-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	3-MeO	5-MeO	η -Pr	3-NMe ₂	H
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	η -Pr	3-Me	H
H	3-Br	5-Br	η -Pr	3-Et	H
Me	3-Br	5-Br	η -Pr	3- η -Pr	H
Et	3-Br	5-Br	η -Pr	3-Cl	H
H	3-Me	5-Me	η -Pr	3-F	H
Me	3-Me	5-Me	η -Pr	3-Br	H
Et	3-Me	5-Me	η -Pr	3-MeO	H
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	η -Pr	3-EtO	H
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	η -Pr	3-CF ₃	H
Et	3-Cl	4-MeO	η -Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	4-NMe ₂	H	η -Pr	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3-NMe ₂	H	η -Pr	3-Me	5-Me
Et	4-NMe ₂	H	η -Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-NMe ₂	H	η -Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Me; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-F	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-Br	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-MeO	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	4-EtO	H	H	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
n-Bu	3-Me	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
n-Bu	3-Et	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H	Me	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	3-Cl	H	Me	4-I	H
n-Bu	3-F	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	3-MeO	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	3-EtO	H	H	4-MeS	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H	H	4-EtS	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	4-Me	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	4-Cl	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
i-Pr	4-F	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	4-Br	H			

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is *G*-Pr; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
H	H	H	H	3-Cl	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	3-Br	H
H	4-Me	H	H	3-F	H
H	4-Et	H	H	3-OH	H
H	4- <i>n</i> -Pr	H	H	3-MeO	H
H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	H	3-EtO	H
H	4- <i>n</i> -Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃	H
H	4- <i>sec</i> -Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4- <i>i</i> -Bu	H	Me	3-Me	H
H	4- <i>t</i> -Bu	H	Me	3-Et	H
H	4-Cl	H	Me	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
H	4-Br	H	Me	3-Cl	H
H	4-F	H	Me	3-MeO	H
H	4-OH	H	Me	3-EtO	H
H	4-MeO	H	Me	3-CF ₃	H
H	4-EtO	H	Et	3-Me	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	Et	3-Et	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Et	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
Me	H	H	Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	H	Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-Et	H	Et	4-Et	H
Me	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Et	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
Me	4-Cl	H	Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-MeO	H	Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-EtO	H
Me	4-CF ₃	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H
Et	H	H	H	2-Me	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	H	2-Et	H
H	3-Me	H	H	2-Cl	H
H	3-Et	H	H	2-F	H
H	3- <i>n</i> -Pr	H	H	2-OH	H
H	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Me	2-Me	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is *o*-Pr; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	3- <i>n</i> -Bu	H	Me	2-Cl	H
Me	2-F	H	H	4-Hex	H
Et	2-Me	H	H	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H
Et	2-Cl	H	Me	4-Ph	H
Et	2-F	H	Me	4-PhO	H
H	2-Me	4-Me	Me	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H
H	2-Me	5-Me	Me	4-Hex	H
H	3-Me	4-Me	Me	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H
H	2-Et	4-Et	H	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Et	5-Et	Me	2-Cl	4-Cl
H	3-Et	4-Et	Me	2-Cl	5-Cl
H	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu	Me	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	2-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	2-Cl	5-Cl
Et	3-MeO	H	Et	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-EtO	H	H	2-MeO	4-MeO
Et	3-CF ₃	H	H	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-Me	Me	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Me	4-Me	Me	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Et	4-Et	Me	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Et	5-Et	Et	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu	Et	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Me	5-Me	Me	3-Br	5-Br
Et	3-Me	4-Me	Et	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Et	4-Et	H	3-Me	5-Me
Et	2-Et	5-Et	Me	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-Me	5-Me
H	4-Ph	H	H	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-PhO	H	Me	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H	Et	3-Cl	4-MeO
Me	4-NMe ₂	H	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Me	5-Me

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is α -Pr; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
Me	3-NMe ₂	H	α -Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	4-NMe ₂	H	α -Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	3-NMe ₂	H	α -Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
H	3-NH ₂	H	α -Pr	H	H
H	4-NH ₂	H	α -Bu	H	H
Me	3-NH ₂	H	α -Bu	4-Me	H
Me	4-NH ₂	H	α -Bu	4-Et	H
Et	3-NH ₂	H	α -Bu	4- α -Pr	H
Et	4-NH ₂	H	α -Bu	4- β -Pr	H
α -Pr	4-NMe ₂	H	α -Bu	4-Cl	H
α -Pr	4-Me	H	α -Bu	4-F	H
α -Pr	4-Et	H	α -Bu	4-Br	H
α -Pr	4- α -Pr	H	α -Bu	4-MeO	H
α -Pr	4-Cl	H	α -Bu	4-EtO	H
α -Pr	4-F	H	α -Bu	4-CF ₃	H
α -Pr	4-Br	H	α -Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
α -Pr	4-MeO	H	α -Bu	3-Me	H
α -Pr	4-EtO	H	α -Bu	3-Et	H
α -Pr	4-CF ₃	H	α -Bu	3- α -Pr	H
α -Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	α -Bu	3-Cl	H
α -Pr	3-NMe ₂	H	α -Bu	3-F	H
α -Pr	3-Me	H	α -Bu	3-MeO	H
α -Pr	3-Et	H	α -Bu	3-EtO	H
α -Pr	3- α -Pr	H	α -Bu	3-CF ₃	H
α -Pr	3-Cl	H	α -Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
α -Pr	3-F	H	β -Pr	H	H
α -Pr	3-Br	H	β -Pr	4-Me	H
α -Pr	3-MeO	H	β -Pr	4-Et	H
α -Pr	3-EtO	H	β -Pr	4- α -Pr	H
α -Pr	3-CF ₃	H	β -Pr	4- β -Pr	H
α -Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	β -Pr	4-Cl	H
α -Pr	3-Me	4-Me	β -Pr	4-F	H

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Ω -Pr; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
i-Pr	4-Br	H	H	CH ₃ CHClCH	H
i-Pr	4-MeO	H	Me	4-TMS	H
i-Pr	4-EtO	H	Me	4-I	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	H	4-MeS	H
i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	H	4-EtS	H
i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
H	4-TMS	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
H	4-I	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
H	4-t-BuO	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H			

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Et; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
H	H	H	H	4-F	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	4-OH	H
H	4-Me	H	H	4-MeO	H
H	4-Et	H	H	4-EtO	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-CF ₃	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	Me	H	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	Me	4-Me	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	Me	4-Et	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	Me	4-i-Pr	H
H	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Cl	H
H	4-Br	H	Me	4-MeO	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Et; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
Me	4-CF ₃	H	H	2-Me	H
Et	H	H	H	2-Et	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	H	2-Cl	H
H	3-Me	H	H	2-F	H
H	3-Et	H	H	2-OH	H
H	3-n-Pr	H	Me	2-Me	H
H	3-i-Pr	H	Me	2-Cl	H
H	3-n-Bu	H	Me	2-F	H
H	3-Cl	H	Et	2-Me	H
H	3-Br	H	Et	2-Cl	H
H	3-F	H	Et	2-F	H
H	3-OH	H	H	2-Me	4-Me
H	3-MeO	H	H	2-Me	5-Me
H	3-EtO	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3-Me	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Et	H	H	2-Me	5-i-Bu
Me	3-i-Pr	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Me	3-Cl	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Me	3-MeO	H	Et	3-MeO	H
Me	3-EtO	H	Et	3-EtO	H
Me	3-CF ₃	H	Et	CF ₃	H
Et	3-Me	H	Me	2-Me	4-Me
Et	3-Et	H	Me	2-Me	5-Me
Et	3-i-Pr	H	Me	3-Me	4-Me
Et	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Et	4-Et
Et	4-Me	H	Me	2-Et	5-Et
Et	4-Et	H	Me	3-Et	4-Et
Et	4-i-Pr	H	Me	2-Me	5-i-Bu
Et	4-Cl	H	Et	2-Me	4-Me
Et	4-MeO	H	Et	2-Me	5-Me

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is Et; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
Et	4-EtO	H	Et	3-Me	4-Me
Et	2-Et	4-Et	Me	3-Me	5-Me
Et	2-Et	5-Et	Et	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Et	4-Et	H	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-Ph	H	Me	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-PhO	H	Et	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4- α -Hex	H	Me	4-NMe ₂	H
H	4-Hex	H	Me	3-NMe ₂	H
H	4-n-Amyl	H	Et	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-Ph	H	Et	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-PhO	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4- α -Hex	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	4-Hex	H	Me	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4-n-Amyl	H	Me	4-NH ₂	H
H	3-Cl	4-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	n-Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-Me	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-Et	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	n-Pr	4-n-Pr	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-Cl	H
H	2-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-F	H
H	3-MeO	5-MeO	n-Pr	4-Br	H
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-MeO	H
Me	2-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-EtO	H
Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	n-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	2-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-NMe ₂	H
Et	3-MeO	5-MeO	n-Pr	3-Me	H
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-Et	H
H	3-Br	5-Br	n-Pr	3-n-Pr	H
Me	3-Br	5-Br	n-Pr	3-Cl	H
Et	3-Br	5-Br	n-Pr	3-F	H
H	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-Br	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Et; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
n-Pr	3-MeO	H	i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-EtO	H	i-Pr	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H	i-Pr	4-F	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	4-Br	H
n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	H	4-i-BuO	H
n-Bu	4-F	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	4-Br	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
n-Bu	4-MeO	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
n-Bu	4-EtO	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H	Me	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Me	4-I	H
n-Bu	3-Me	H	Me	4-i-BuO	H
n-Bu	3-Et	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H	H	4-MeS	H
n-Bu	3-Cl	H	H	4-EtS	H
n-Bu	3-F	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
n-Bu	3-MeO	H	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
n-Bu	3-EtO	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	4-Me	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H			

R^2 is H; R^3 is Et; R^4 is Et; R^7 is H; R^{18} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
H	H	H	H	3-n-Bu	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	3-Cl	H
H	4-Me	H	H	3-Br	H
H	4-Et	H	H	3-F	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	H	3-OH	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	H	3-MeO	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	H	3-EtO	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	Me	3-Me	H
H	4-Cl	H	Me	3-Et	H
H	4-Br	H	Me	3-i-Pr	H
H	4-F	H	Me	3-Cl	H
H	4-OH	H	Me	3-MeO	H
H	4-MeO	H	Me	3-EtO	H
H	4-EtO	H	Me	3-CF ₃	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	Et	3-Me	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Et	3-Et	H
Me	H	H	Et	3-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Me	H	Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Et	H	Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-i-Pr	H	Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Cl	H	Et	4-i-Pr	H
Me	4-MeO	H	Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-CF ₃	H	Et	4-EtO	H
Et	H	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	H	2-Me	H
H	3-Me	H	H	2-Et	H
H	3-Et	H	H	2-Cl	H
H	3-n-Pr	H	H	2-F	H
H	3-i-Pr	H	H	2-OH	H

R² is H; R³ is Et; R⁴ is Et; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	2-Me	H	H	4-Ph	H
Me	2-Cl	H	H	4-PhO	H
Me	2-F	H	H	4- α -Hex	H
Et	2-Me	H	H	4-Hex	H
Et	2-Cl	H	H	4-n-Amyl	H
Et	2-F	H	Me	4-Ph	H
H	2-Me	4-Me	Me	4-PhO	H
H	2-Me	5-Me	Me	4- α -Hex	H
H	3-Me	4-Me	Me	4-Hex	H
H	2-Et	4-Et	Me	4-n-Amyl	H
H	2-Et	5-Et	H	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	3-Et	4-Et	Me	2-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Me	5-t-Bu	Me	2-Cl	5-Cl
H	2-Cl	4-Cl	Me	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	2-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-MeO	H	Et	2-Cl	5-Cl
Et	3-EtO	H	Et	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-Me	H	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Me	4-Me	Me	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Et	4-Et	Me	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Et	5-Et	Me	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Et	4-Et	Et	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-t-Bu	Et	3-MeO	5-MeO
Et	2-Me	4-Me	Et	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	2-Me	5-Me	H	3-Br	5-Br
Et	3-Me	4-Me	Me	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Et	4-Et	Et	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Et	5-Et	H	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Et	4-Et	Me	3-Me	5-Me

R² is H; R³ is Et; R⁴ is Et; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-MeO	H
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-EtO	H
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H
Et	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
Et	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
H	3-NH ₂	H	n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
H	4-NH ₂	H	n-Pr	H	H
Me	3-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	H	H
Me	4-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	4-Me	H
Et	3-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	4-Et	H
Et	4-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	4-Me	H	n-Bu	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	4-Et	H	n-Bu	4-F	H
n-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	4-Br	H
n-Pr	4-Cl	H	n-Bu	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	4-F	H	n-Bu	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	4-Br	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	4-MeO	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	4-EtO	H	n-Bu	3-Me	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	n-Bu	3-Et	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	3-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	H	n-Bu	3-F	H
n-Pr	3-Et	H	n-Bu	3-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	3-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	3-F	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	3-Br	H	i-Pr	H	H

R² is H; R³ is Et; R⁴ is Et; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
i-Pr	4-Me	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
i-Pr	4-Cl	H	Me	4-TMS	H
i-Pr	4-F	H	Me	4-I	H
i-Pr	4-Br	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
i-Pr	4-MeO	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	4-EtO	H	H	4-MeS	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	H	4-EtS	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
H	4-TMS	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
H	4-I	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
H	4-t-BuO	H			

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is i-Pr; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	4-i-Bu	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	4-t-Bu	H
H	4-Me	H	H	4-Cl	H
H	4-Et	H	H	4-Br	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-F	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-OH	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	H	4-MeO	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	H	4-EtO	H

R^2 is H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is *i*-Pr; R^7 is H; R^{10} is H

R^1	R^5	R^6	R^1	R^5	R^6
H	4-CF ₃	H	Et	3-Me	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Et	3-Et	H
Me	H	H	Et	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
Me	4-Me	H	Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Et	H	Et	4-Me	H
Me	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Cl	H	Et	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
Me	4-MeO	H	Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-CF ₃	H	Et	4-EtO	H
Et	H	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	H	2-Me	H
H	3-Me	H	H	2-Et	H
H	3-Et	H	H	2-Cl	H
H	3- <i>n</i> -Pr	H	H	2-F	H
H	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	H	2-OH	H
H	3- <i>n</i> -Bu	H	Me	2-Me	H
H	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Cl	H
H	3-Br	H	Me	2-F	H
H	3-F	H	Et	2-Me	H
H	3-OH	H	Et	2-Cl	H
H	3-MeO	H	Et	2-F	H
H	3-EtO	H	H	2-Me	4-Me
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Me	5-Me
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3-Me	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Et	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Cl	H	H	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu
Me	3-MeO	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Me	3-EtO	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Me	3-CF ₃	H	Et	3-MeO	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is i-Pr; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	3-EtO	H	H	2-MeO	4-MeO
Et	CF ₃	H	H	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-Me	Me	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Me	4-Me	Me	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Et	4-Et	Me	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Et	5-Et	Et	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-t-Bu	Et	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Me	5-Me	Me	3-Br	5-Br
Et	3-Me	4-Me	Et	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Et	4-Et	H	3-Me	5-Me
Et	2-Et	5-Et	Me	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-Me	5-Me
H	4-Ph	H	H	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-PhO	H	Me	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4- <i>g</i> -Hex	H	Et	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-Hex	H	Me	4-NMe ₂	H
H	4-n-Amyl	H	Me	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-Ph	H	Et	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-PhO	H	Et	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4- <i>g</i> -Hex	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4-Hex	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	4-n-Amyl	H	Me	3-NH ₂	H
H	3-Cl	4-Cl	Me	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-Me	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	n-Pr	4-Et	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-n-Pr	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is i-Pr; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
n-Pr	4-Cl	H	n-Bu	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	4-F	H	n-Bu	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	4-Br	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	4-MeO	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	4-EtO	H	n-Bu	3-Me	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	n-Bu	3-Et	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	3-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	H	n-Bu	3-F	H
n-Pr	3-Et	H	n-Bu	3-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	3-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	3-F	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	3-Br	H	i-Pr	H	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	H	i-Pr	4-Me	H
n-Pr	3-EtO	H	i-Pr	4-Et	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H	i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	i-Pr	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	i-Pr	4-F	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	i-Pr	4-Br	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-F	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-Br	H	H	4-I	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is i-Pr; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	4-t-BuO	H	H	4-EtS	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
Me	4-TMS	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
Me	4-I	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
Me	4-t-BuO	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
H	4-MeS	H			

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	Me	H	H
H	4-Me	H	Me	4-Me	H
H	4-Et	H	Me	4-Et	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	Me	4-i-Pr	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-Cl	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	Me	4-MeO	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	Me	4-EtO	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	Me	4-CF ₃	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	Et	H	H
H	4-Cl	H	H	3-NMe ₂	H
H	4-Br	H	H	3-Me	H
H	4-F	H	H	3-Et	H
H	4-OH	H	H	3-n-Pr	H
H	4-MeO	H	H	3-i-Pr	H
H	4-EtO	H	H	3-n-Bu	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	H	3-Cl	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	3-Br	H	Me	2-Me	H
H	3-F	H	Me	2-Cl	H
H	3-OH	H	Me	2-F	H
H	3-MeO	H	Et	2-Me	H
H	3-EtO	H	Et	2-Cl	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	Et	2-F	H
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	2-Me	4-Me
Me	3-Me	H	H	2-Me	5-Me
Me	3-Et	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Cl	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3-MeO	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-EtO	H	H	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu
Me	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-Me	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Et	3-Et	H	Et	3-MeO	H
Et	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Et	3-EtO	H
Et	3-Cl	H	Et	3-CF ₃	H
Et	4-Me	H	Me	2-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Et	H	Me	2-Me	5-Me
Et	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Me	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Cl	H	Me	2-Et	4-Et
Et	4-MeO	H	Me	2-Et	5-Et
Et	4-EtO	H	Me	3-Et	4-Et
Et	4-CF ₃	H	Me	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu
H	2-Me	H	Et	2-Me	4-Me
H	2-Et	H	Et	2-Me	5-Me
H	2-Cl	H	Et	3-Me	4-Me
H	2-F	H	Et	2-Et	4-Et
H	2-OH	H	Et	2-Et	5-Et

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	3-Et	4-Et	H	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-Ph	H	Me	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-PhO	H	Et	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4- <i>g</i> -Hex	H	Me	4-NMe ₂	H
H	4-Hex	H	Me	3-NMe ₂	H
H	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H	Et	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-Ph	H	Et	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-PhO	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4- <i>g</i> -Hex	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	4-Hex	H	Me	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H	Me	4-NH ₂	H
H	3-Cl	4-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Me	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Et	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4- <i>n</i> -Pr	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Cl	H
H	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-F	H
H	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Br	H
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-MeO	H
Me	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-EtO	H
Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-CF ₃	H
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-NMe ₂	H
Et	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Me	H
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Et	H
H	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3- <i>n</i> -Pr	H
Me	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Cl	H
Et	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-F	H
H	3-Me	5-Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Br	H
Me	3-Me	5-Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-MeO	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H	i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	i-Pr	4-F	H
n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	i-Pr	4-Br	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-F	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	4-Br	H	H	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	4-MeO	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	4-EtO	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	n-Bu	3-Me	H
n-Bu	3-Me	H	n-Bu	3-Et	H
n-Bu	3-Et	H	n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H
n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	3-Cl	H
n-Bu	3-Cl	H	n-Bu	3-F	H
n-Bu	3-F	H	n-Bu	3-MeO	H
n-Bu	3-MeO	H	n-Bu	3-EtO	H
n-Bu	3-EtO	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	H	H
i-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-Me	H
i-Pr	4-Me	H	i-Pr	4-Et	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
i-Pr	4-Cl	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
i-Pr	4-F	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
i-Pr	4-Br	H	Me	4-TMS	H
i-Pr	4-MeO	H	Me	4-I	H
i-Pr	4-EtO	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-MeS	H
i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	H	4-EtS	H
i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
H	4-TMS	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
H	4-I	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
H	4-t-BuO	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H			

R² is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	4-Br	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	4-F	H
H	4-Me	H	H	4-OH	H
H	4-Et	H	H	4-MeO	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-EtO	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-CF ₃	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	Me	H	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	Me	4-Me	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	Me	4-Et	H
H	4-Cl	H	Me	4-i-Pr	H

R² is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Cl	H	Et	4-i-Pr	H
Me	4-MeO	H	Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-CF ₃	H	Et	4-EtO	H
Et	H	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	H	2-Me	H
H	3-Me	H	H	2-Et	H
H	3-Et	H	H	2-Cl	H
H	3-n-Pr	H	H	2-F	H
H	3-i-Pr	H	H	2-OH	H
H	3-n-Bu	H	Me	2-Me	H
H	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Cl	H
H	3-Br	H	Me	2-F	H
H	3-F	H	Et	2-Me	H
H	3-OH	H	Et	2-Cl	H
H	3-MeO	H	Et	2-F	H
H	3-EtO	H	H	2-Me	4-Me
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Me	5-Me
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
Me	3-Me	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Et	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3-i-Pr	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Cl	H	H	2-Me	5-i-Bu
Me	3-MeO	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Me	3-EtO	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Me	3-CF ₃	H	Et	3-MeO	H
Et	3-Me	H	Et	3-EtO	H
Et	3-Et	H	Et	3-CF ₃	H
Et	3-i-Pr	H	Me	2-Me	4-Me
Et	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Me	5-Me
Et	4-Me	H	Me	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Et	H	Me	2-Et	4-Et

R² is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	2-Et	5-Et	Et	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-t-Bu	Et	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Me	5-Me	Me	3-Br	5-Br
Et	3-Me	4-Me	Et	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Et	4-Et	H	3-Me	5-Me
Et	2-Et	5-Et	Me	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-Me	5-Me
H	4-Ph	H	H	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-PhO	H	Me	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4- α -Hex	H	Et	3-Cl	4-MeO
H	4-Hex	H	Me	4-NMe ₂	H
H	4-n-Amyl	H	Me	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-Ph	H	Et	4-NMe ₂	H
Me	4-PhO	H	Et	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4- α -Hex	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4-Hex	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	4-n-Amyl	H	Me	3-NH ₂	H
H	3-Cl	4-Cl	Me	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-Me	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	n-Pr	4-Et	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	n-Pr	4-n-Pr	H
H	2-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-Cl	H
H	3-MeO	5-MeO	n-Pr	4-F	H
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-Br	H
Me	2-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-MeO	H
Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	n-Pr	4-EtO	H
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	n-Pr	4-CF ₃	H

R² is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
n-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	3-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	H	n-Bu	3-F	H
n-Pr	3-Et	H	n-Bu	3-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	3-EtO	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	3-F	H	n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	3-Br	H	i-Pr	H	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	H	i-Pr	4-Me	H
n-Pr	3-EtO	H	i-Pr	4-Et	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H	i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	i-Pr	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	i-Pr	4-F	H
n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	i-Pr	4-Br	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-F	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-Br	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	4-MeO	H	H	4-i-BuO	H
n-Bu	4-EtO	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
n-Bu	3-Me	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
n-Bu	3-Et	H	Me	4-TMS	H

R² is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-I	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
Me	4- <u>1</u> -BuO	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
H	4-MeS	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
H	4-EtS	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
H	4-MeS(O)	H	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H
H	4- <u>1</u> -PrS(O)	H			

R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Me	H	H	Me	4-Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Me	4-Me	H	Me	4-Et	4- <u>1</u> -Pr	H
Me	4-Me	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Et	3-Me	H
Me	4-Me	4-MeO	H	Me	4-Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	4-EtO	H	Me	4-Et	3-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	4-Et	H	Me	4-Et	3-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	4- <u>1</u> -Pr	H	Me	4-Et	3-Et	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	H	Me	4-Et	3- <u>1</u> -Pr	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	H	Et	4-Et	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	H	Et	4-Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-EtO	H	Et	4-Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Et	H	Et	4-Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	3- <u>1</u> -Pr	H	Et	4-Et	4-EtO	H
Me	4-Et	H	H	Et	4-Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Et	4-Me	H	Et	4-Et	4- <u>1</u> -Pr	H
Me	4-Et	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Me	3-Me	4-Me
Me	4-Et	4-MeO	H	Me	4-Me	3-Me	5-Me
Me	4-Et	4-EtO	H	Me	4-Me	3-Cl	4-Cl

R³ is H; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	5-Cl	H	6-OH	4-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	6-OMe	3-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	6-OMe	3-Me	4-Me
H	6-OH	H	H	H	6-OEt	4-Cl	H
H	6-OMe	H	H	H	5-OMe	4-F	H
H	6-OEt	H	H	H	5-OMe	3-Cl	H
H	6-OC(O)Me	H	H	H	5-OMe	4-Cl	H
H	5-OH	H	H	H	5-Br	4-Cl	H
H	5-OMe	H	H	Me	6-OH	H	H
H	5-OEt	H	H	Me	6-OMe	H	H
H	5-Br	H	H	Me	4-n-Pr	H	H
H	5-Me	H	H	Et	4-n-Pr	H	H
H	6-Me	H	H				

R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Me	H	H	Me	4-Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-Me	4-Me	H	Me	4-Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	4-MeO	H	Me	4-Et	4-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	4-EtO	H	Me	4-Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Me	4-Et	H	Me	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Me	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-Et	3-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	H	Me	4-Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	H	Me	4-Et	3-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	H	Me	4-Et	3-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	3-EtO	H	Me	4-Et	3-Et	H
Me	4-Me	3-Et	H	Me	4-Et	3-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Me	3-i-Pr	H	Et	4-Et	H	H
Me	4-Et	H	H	Et	4-Et	4-Me	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	4-Et	4-Cl	H	H	5-OEt	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-MeO	H	H	5-Br	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-EtO	H	H	5-Me	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-Et	H	H	6-Me	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H	H	6-OH	4-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	4-Me	H	6-OMe	3-Me	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	5-Me	H	6-OMe	3-Me	4-Me
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	6-OEt	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	5-Cl	H	5-OMe	4-F	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	5-OMe	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	5-OMe	4-Cl	H
H	6-OH	H	H	H	5-Br	4-Cl	H
H	6-OMe	H	H	Me	6-OH	H	H
H	6-OEt	H	H	Me	6-OMe	H	H
H	6-OC(O)Me	H	H	Me	4-n-Pr	H	H
H	5-OH	H	H	Et	4-n-Pr	H	H
H	5-OMe	H	H				

R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Me	H	H	Me	4-Me	3-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	4-Me	H	Me	4-Me	3-Et	H
Me	4-Me	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Me	3-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Me	4-MeO	H	Me	4-Et	H	H
Me	4-Me	4-EtO	H	Me	4-Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-Me	4-Et	H	Me	4-Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-Et	4-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	H	Me	4-Et	4-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	H	Me	4-Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	H	Me	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me; R⁷ is H; R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Et	3-Me	H	H	6-OEt	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-Cl	H	H	6-OC(O)Me	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-MeO	H	H	5-OH	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-EtO	H	H	5-OMe	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-Et	H	H	5-OEt	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-i-Pr	H	H	5-Br	H	H
Et	4-Et	H	H	H	5-Me	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-Me	H	H	6-Me	H	H
Et	4-Et	4-Cl	H	H	6-OH	4-Me	H
Et	4-Et	4-MeO	H	H	6-OMe	3-Me	H
Et	4-Et	4-EtO	H	H	6-OMe	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Et	4-Et	H	H	6-OEt	4-Cl	H
Et	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H	H	5-OMe	4-F	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	4-Me	H	5-OMe	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	5-Me	H	5-OMe	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	5-Br	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	5-Cl	Me	6-OH	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	Me	6-OMe	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	Me	4-i-Pr	H	H
H	6-OH	H	H	Et	4-i-Pr	H	H
H	6-OMe	H	H				

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me;
R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
H	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H;
R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Me	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Me	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me;
R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	4-TMS	H	H
Me	4-TMS	H	H
Et	4-TMS	H	H
Et	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO
H	2-Cl	5-Br	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Br	H
H	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
H	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO

R⁴ is Me; R⁶, R², R¹⁸ and R⁷
are H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
Me	MeC≡C	4-Me
Me	MeC≡C	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	3-CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	4-MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	2-F
i-Pr	CF ₃	3-Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	3-Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	3-CF ₃

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H;
R¹⁸ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Me	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Me	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
Me	3-Cl	4-Me	5-Cl
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO
H	4-TMS	H	H
Me	4-TMS	H	H
Et	4-TMS	H	H
Et	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Et	3-Me	4-MeO	5-MeO
H	2-Cl	5-Br	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Br	H

R², R¹⁸, R¹, R⁶ and R⁷
are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
i-Pr	MeO	4-MeO
Et	α-Pr	H
Et	MeC≡C	3-F
Et	CH ₂ F	4-Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-Me
Et	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	3-CF ₃
Et	HC≡CCH ₂ O	4-MeO
t-Bu	Br	4-Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	4-Me

R⁴ is Me; R⁶, R², R¹⁸ and R⁷
are H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
Bzl	4- <u>sec</u> -BuS	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	NH ₂	4-Me
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	4-Me
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	MeS	4-CF ₃
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	4-MeO
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	<u>t</u> -BuO	4-F
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	HCF ₂ O	2-Cl
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	4-Me
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	MeC≡CCH ₂ O	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	NMe ₂	3-CF ₃
4- <u>Q</u> -Pr	NHET	4-MeO

R² is H; R⁴ is Me; R⁶, R¹⁸ and
R⁷ are H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
Me	MeC≡C	H
Me	MeC≡C	F
Me	MeC≡C	Cl

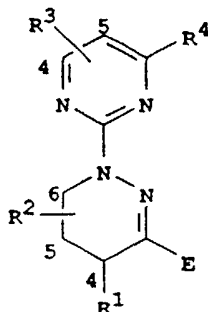
R², R¹⁸, R¹, R⁶ and R⁷
are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
Cl	Cl	H
Cl	Cl	2-F
Cl	Cl	3-Cl
Cl	Cl	4-Me
CH ₃ C≡C	Cl	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
CH ₃ C≡C	F	3-CF ₃
CH ₃ C≡C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	4-MeO
OCF ₃	<u>sec</u> -Bu	4-Cl
OCF ₃	Br	4-Me
OCF ₃	<u>i</u> -Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
NH ₂	NH ₂	4-Me
NH ₂	NH ₂	4-Cl
NHMe	NHMe	4-MeO

R¹⁸, R², R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
<u>Q</u> -Pr	<u>Q</u> -Pr	H
<u>Q</u> -Pr	<u>Q</u> -Pr	4-F
<u>Q</u> -Pr	<u>Q</u> -Pr	4-Cl
<u>Q</u> -Pr	<u>Q</u> -Pr	4-Me
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	3-CF ₃
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	3-MeO
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CF ₃	H
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CF ₃	2-F
<u>Q</u> -Pr	CF ₃	3-Cl

TABLE 6



R^1 , R^2 , and R^3 are H;
 R^4 is Me

E
1-naphthalenyl
2-furanyl
2-naphthalenyl
3-thienyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
4-methylphenoxy
2-chlorophenoxy
2,6-dimethylphenoxy
3-methylphenylthio
phenylamino
benzyl
Et
sec-Bu
 α -propyl
cis-2-methylcycloheptyl
sec-butylthio
 CF_3CH_2O
5-methyl-2-thienyl
5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is 4-Me;
 R^4 is Me

E
1-naphthalenyl
2-furanyl
2-naphthalenyl
3-thienyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
4-methylphenoxy
2-chlorophenoxy
2,6-dimethylphenoxy
4-cyanophenylthio
4-methylphenylamino
Cl
n-hex
Me
 α -hexyl
 $CF_3CH_2CH_2$
n-butoxy
 $Cl(CH_2)_5O$
4-methyl-3-furanyl
2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R¹, R² and R³ are H; R⁴ is Me

E

4-pyridyl
2-indanyl
2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl
6-Me-3-pyridyl
2-pyridyl

R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are H

E

1-naphthalenyl
2-furanyl
3-thienyl
3-pyridyl

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Me	Ph
H	5- <i>i</i> -Pr	2-Me-Ph
H	5- <i>n</i> -Bu	2-Cl-Ph
H	5-CN	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	6-CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl
<i>i</i> -Pr	5-Me	Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	5-Me	2-Me-Ph

R¹ and R² are H; R³ is 4-Me;

R⁴ is Me

E

4-chloro-3-pyridyl
2-indanyl
2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl
6-Me-3-pyridyl
2-pyridyl

R¹ and R⁴ are Me; R³ is 4-Me;

R² is H

E

1-naphthalenyl
2-furanyl
3-thienyl
3-pyridyl

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Et	Ph
H	5- <i>sec</i> -Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	5-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	5- <i>i</i> -Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	6- <i>n</i> -Pr	1-naphthalenyl
Me	4-Me	Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Me-Ph

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
i-Pr	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	6-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	4-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
CN	5-Me	Ph
t-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph

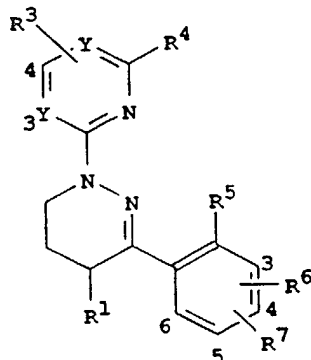
R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
Me	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	4-Me-Ph
Ac	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	i-Pr
EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
2-furyl	4-Me	CF ₃
Ph	5-Me	Me
CN	4-Me	Ph
i-Bu	4-Me	2-Me-Ph
FCH ₂	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Cl(CH ₂) ₄	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	5-CN	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph

TABLE 7



R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is Me; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is Me; Y is CH

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	Me	I	H
H	tBuO	H	Me	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me; Y is N

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me; Y is N

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

Y is CH

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	4- α -Pr	H
H	4- α -Pr	F
H	4- α -Pr	Cl
H	4- α -Pr	Me
H	4- α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	4- α -Pr	CF ₃
H	4- α -Pr	MeO

R¹, R⁶, and R⁷ are H; Y is N

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	H
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	F
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	Cl
4- α -Pr	α -Pr	Me
4- α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4- α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	CF ₃
4- α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	MeO

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

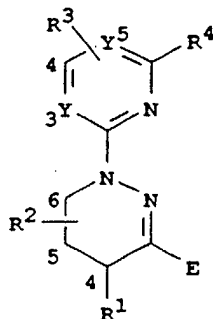
Y is CH

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
Me	4-MeO=C	H
Me	4-MeO=C	F
Me	4-MeO=C	Cl
Me	4-MeO=C	Me
Me	4-MeO=C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	5-Cl	CF ₃
Me	4-CF ₂ Cl	MeO
i-Pr	5-CF ₃	H
i-Pr	4-sec-Bu	F
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	Cl
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	Me
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	5-Et	CF ₃
i-Pr	4-MeO	MeO
Et	4-g-Pr	H
Et	3-MeO=C	F
Et	4-CH ₂ F	Cl
Et	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me
Et	4-i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	4-n-Bu	CF ₃
Et	4-HO=CCH ₂ O	MeO
t-Bu	3-Br	Cl
Ph	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me
Bzl	4-sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

R¹, R⁶, and R⁷ are H; Y is N

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
4-g-Pr	CF ₃	H
4-g-Pr	CF ₃	F
4-g-Pr	CF ₃	Cl
4-g-Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
4-g-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-g-Pr	MeS	CF ₃
4-g-Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
4-g-Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
4-g-Pr	t-BuO	F
4-g-Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
4-g-Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
4-g-Pr	MeO=CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-g-Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
4-g-Pr	NHEt	MeO
4-Cl	Cl	H
4-Cl	Cl	F
4-Cl	Cl	Cl
4-Cl	Cl	Me
4-CH ₃ O=C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
4-CH ₃ O=C	F	CF ₃
4-CH ₃ O=C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
4-OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
4-OCF ₃	Br	Me
4-OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 8



R^1 , R^2 and R^3 are H;
 R^4 is Me; Y is CH

E

1-naphthalenyl
 2-furanyl
 2-naphthalenyl
 3-thienyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
 4-methylphenoxy
 2-chlorophenoxy
 2,6-dimethylphenoxy
 3-methylphenylthio
 phenylamino
 benzyl
 Et
sec-Bu
n-propyl
cis-2-methylcycloheptyl
sec-butylthio
 CF_3CH_2O
 5-methyl-2-thienyl
 5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is 4-Me;
 R^4 is Me; Y is N

E

1-naphthalenyl
 2-furanyl
 2-naphthalenyl
 3-thienyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
 4-methylphenoxy
 2-chlorophenoxy
 2,6-dimethylphenoxy
 4-cyanophenylthio
 4-methylphenylamino
 Cl
n-hex
 Me
n-hexyl
 $CF_3CH_2CH_2$
n-BuO
 $Cl(CH_2)_5O$
 4-methyl-3-furanyl
 2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are H;

Y is CH

E

4-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are H;

Y is CH

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is 4-Me;

R^4 is Me; Y is N

E

4-chloro-3-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R^1 and R^4 are Me; R^3 is 4-Me;

R^2 is H; Y is N

E

1-naphthalenyl

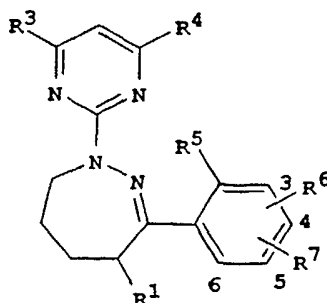
2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

101

TABLE 9

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me
H	CF ₃	6-Me
H	MeO	6-MeO
H	H	4-Br
Me	F	6-F
Me	Cl	6-Cl
Me	Me	6-Me
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H
H	Br	H
H	t-BuO	H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	CF ₃	H
Et	MeO	H
i-Pr	H	H
i-Pr	F	H
i-Pr	Cl	H
i-Pr	Me	H
i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	CF ₃	H
i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	I	H
H	EtO	H

R¹ is H; R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	4-Cl	5-Cl
H	4-F	6-sec-Bu
H	4-Et	5-I
H	3-F	6-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	4-Me	6-CF ₃ CF ₂
H	4-Br	6-n-BuO
Me	4-Me	6-Me
Me	4-F	6-Me
Me	4-t-Bu	6-t-Bu
Me	4-CF ₃	6-Cl
Me	3-Me	5-Br
Me	5-i-Pr	6-MeO

R¹ is H; R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Cl	4-Cl	6-Cl
Cl	4-Cl	6-MeO
Cl	3-Me	4-Cl
Cl	3-CF ₃	5-CF ₃
Cl	4-MeO	5-t-BuO
Cl	3-n-Bu	4-Me
TMS	H	H
TMS	H	4-F
TMS	H	6-Me
TMS	H	6-MeO
TMS	H	6-Cl
TMS	H	6-HCF ₂ O

R¹ is H; R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
<i>t</i> -Bu	6- <i>t</i> -Bu	H
<i>t</i> -Bu	4- <i>t</i> -BuO	H
<i>t</i> -Bu	H	H
CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H
CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H	H
(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H	H
<i>sec</i> -BuS	H	H
MeS	6-MeS	H
EtS	4-F	H
MeS(O)	H	H
<i>i</i> -Prs(O)	H	H
<i>t</i> -BuS(O) ₂	H	H
MeS(O) ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CH	H	H
CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H	H
MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	H
MeO ₂ C	H	H
MeOCH ₂ O	H	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	H
H	α -Pr	F
H	α -Pr	Cl
H	α -Pr	Me
H	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	α -Pr	CF ₃

R¹, R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Br	6-Br	H
NMe ₂	H	H
CONHEt	H	H
CN	H	H
4-F-Ph	H	H
2-Me-Ph	H	H
NO ₂	6-Me	H
4-Me-PhO	H	H
PhS	H	H
CO ₂ H	3-MeO	H
CO ₂ H	H	H
HC≡C	H	H
MeC≡C	H	H
MeC≡CCH ₂ O	4-F	H
<i>t</i> -BuO	H	H
<i>n</i> -PrO	H	H
EtO	5-EtO	H
Ac	H	H
<i>sec</i> -BuCO	H	H

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
α -Pr	α -Pr	H
α -Pr	α -Pr	F
α -Pr	α -Pr	Cl
α -Pr	α -Pr	Me
α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃

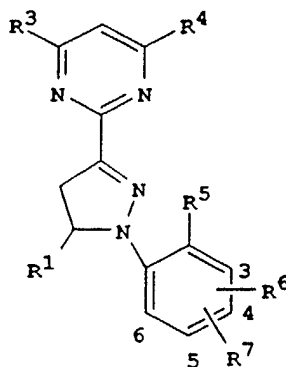
R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	MeO
Me	MeC \equiv C	H
Me	MeC \equiv C	F
Me	MeC \equiv C	Cl
Me	MeC \equiv C	Me
Me	MeC \equiv C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H
Et	MeC \equiv C	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃
Et	HC \equiv CCH ₂ O	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	MeO
α -Pr	CF ₃	H
α -Pr	CF ₃	F
α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
α -Pr	t-BuO	F
α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
α -Pr	MeC \equiv CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
α -Pr	NHET	MeO
Cl	Cl	H
Cl	Cl	F
Cl	Cl	Cl
Cl	Cl	Me
CH ₃ C \equiv C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
CH ₃ C \equiv C	F	CF ₃
CH ₃ C \equiv C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
OCF ₃	Br	Me
OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 10

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

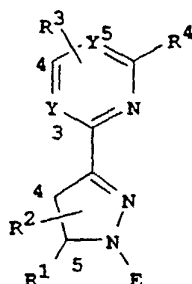
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	n-Pr	H
H	n-Pr	F
H	n-Pr	Cl
H	n-Pr	Me
H	n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	n-Pr	CF ₃

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
n-Pr	n-Pr	H
n-Pr	n-Pr	F
n-Pr	n-Pr	Cl
n-Pr	n-Pr	Me
n-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
n-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃

R ⁴ is Me; R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H			R ¹ , R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H		
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	MeO
Me	MeC≡C	H	α -Pr	CF ₃	H
Me	MeC≡C	F	α -Pr	CF ₃	F
Me	MeC≡C	Cl	α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
Me	MeC≡C	Me	α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
Me	MeC≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃	α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F	α -Pr	t-BuO	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl	α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	MeC≡CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃	α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO	α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H	Cl	Cl	H
Et	MeC≡C	F	Cl	Cl	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me	Cl	Cl	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CH ₃ C≡C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃	CH ₃ C≡C	F	CF ₃
Et	HC≡CCH ₂ O	MeO	CH ₃ C≡C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl	OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me	OCF ₃	Br	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

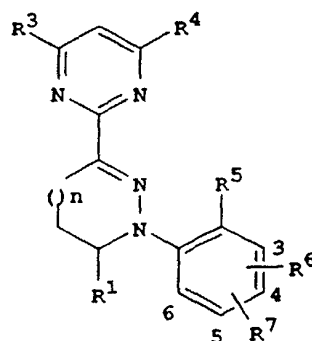
TABLE 11



R ³ is 4-Me; R ⁴ is Me; Y is N			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
H	4-Me	Ph	H	4-Et	Ph
H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	2-Me-Ph	H	4- <i>sec</i> -Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	4- <i>n</i> -Bu	2-Cl-Ph	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	4-CN	2-MeO-Ph	H	4- <i>t</i> -Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	H	4-FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl	H	4- <i>n</i> -Pr	1-naphthalenyl
<i>i</i> -Pr	4-Me	Ph	Me	5-Me	Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	4-Me	2-Me-Ph	Me	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph	Me	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph	Me	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph	Br	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph	CN	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph	Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ is 4-Me; R ⁴ is Me; Y is N			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me	4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
Bzl	H	Ph	5-Me-3-furyl	H	1-Pr
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu	EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂	2-furyl	5-Me	CF ₃
3-pyridyl	H	Me	Ph	4-Me	Me
CN	4-Me	Ph	CN	5-Me	Ph
t-Bu	4-Me	2-Me-Ph	t-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph	FCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph	Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Cl(CH ₂) ₄	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph	Me	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
1-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph	1-Pr	4-CN	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	5-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph	CF ₃	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
Me	5-Me	2-TMS-Ph	1-Pr	5-Me	2-TMS-Ph

TABLE 12



R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me; n is 1

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me; n is 1

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
i-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	i-Pr	H
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	i-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; n is 1

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; n is 1

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	NO ₂	6-Cl	Me	CN	6-CN
H	Br	6-Br	Me	MeS(O) ₂	4-F
H	HCF ₂ O	4-MeO	Me	i-Pr	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

n is 1

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	n-Pr	H
H	n-Pr	F
H	n-Pr	Cl
H	n-Pr	Me
H	n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	n-Pr	CF ₃

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

n is 1

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
n-Pr	n-Pr	H
n-Pr	n-Pr	F
n-Pr	n-Pr	Cl
n-Pr	n-Pr	Me
n-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
n-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

n is 1

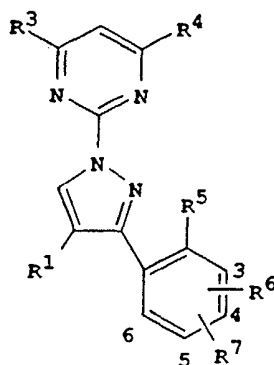
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	MeO
Me	MeC=	H
Me	MeC=	F
Me	MeC=	Cl
Me	MeC=	Me
Me	MeC=	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H
Et	MeC=	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃
Et	HC=CCH ₂ O	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

n is 1

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
α -Pr	CH ₃ C=	MeO
α -Pr	CF ₃	H
α -Pr	CF ₃	F
α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
α -Pr	t-BuO	F
α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
α -Pr	MeC=CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Cl	Cl	H
Cl	Cl	F
Cl	Cl	Cl
Cl	Cl	Me
CH ₃ C=	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
CH ₃ C=	F	CF ₃
CH ₃ C=	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
OCF ₃	Br	Me
OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 13



R ⁷ is H; R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is Me					
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

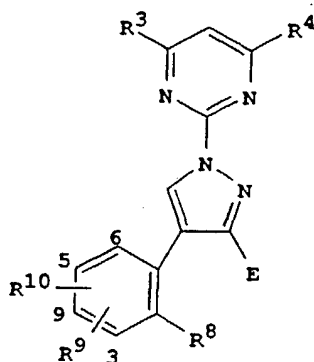
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	H
H	α -Pr	F
H	α -Pr	Cl
H	α -Pr	Me
H	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	α -Pr	CF ₃

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H;

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
α -Pr	α -Pr	H
α -Pr	α -Pr	F
α -Pr	α -Pr	Cl
α -Pr	α -Pr	Me
α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α -Pr	CH ₃ C \equiv C	CF ₃

R ⁴ is Me; R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H			R ¹ , R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H		
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	MeO
Me	MeC≡C	H	α -Pr	CF ₃	H
Me	MeC≡C	F	α -Pr	CF ₃	F
Me	MeC≡C	Cl	α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
Me	MeC≡C	Me	α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
Me	MeC≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃	α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F	α -Pr	t-BuO	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl	α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	MeC≡CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃	α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO	α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H	Cl	Cl	H
Et	MeC≡C	F	Cl	Cl	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me	Cl	Cl	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CH ₃ C≡C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃	CH ₃ C≡C	F	CF ₃
Et	HC≡CCH ₂ O	MeO	CH ₃ C≡C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl	OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me	OCF ₃	Br	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 14

R³ and R⁴ are Me; R¹⁰ is H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹	E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H

R³ and R⁴ are Me; R¹⁰ is H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹	E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
Ph	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	Ph	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R¹⁰ are H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹	E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R¹⁰ are H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	H	3-CF ₃
H	F	6-F
H	Cl	6-Cl
H	Me	6-Me
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me
H	CF ₃	6-Me
H	MeO	6-MeO
H	H	4-Br
Me	F	6-F
Me	Cl	6-Cl
Me	Me	6-Me
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H
Ph	HCF ₂ O	4-MeO
H	Br	H
H	t-BuO	H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹
Et	H	H
Et	F	H
Et	Cl	H
Et	Me	H
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	CF ₃	H
Et	MeO	H
i-Pr	H	H
i-Pr	F	H
i-Pr	Cl	H
i-Pr	Me	H
i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	CF ₃	H
i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
Ph	I	H
H	EtO	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁹ and R¹⁰ are H

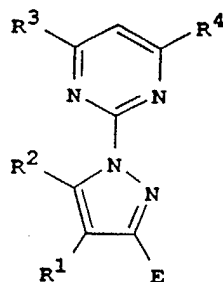
E	R ³	R ⁸
H	α-Pr	H
H	α-Pr	F
H	α-Pr	Cl
H	α-Pr	Me
H	α-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	α-Pr	CF ₃

R⁹ and R¹⁰ are H; E is Me

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁸
α-Pr	α-Pr	H
α-Pr	α-Pr	F
α-Pr	α-Pr	Cl
α-Pr	α-Pr	Me
α-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
α-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃

R ⁴ is Me; R ⁹ and R ¹⁰ are H			R ⁹ and R ¹⁰ are H; E is Me		
E	R ³	R ⁸	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁸
H	α -Pr	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	MeO
Me	MeC≡C	H	α -Pr	CF ₃	H
Me	MeC≡C	F	α -Pr	CF ₃	F
Me	MeC≡C	Cl	α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
Me	MeC≡C	Me	α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
Me	MeC≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃	α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
i-Pr	<u>sec</u> -Bu	F	α -Pr	t-BuO	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl	α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	MeC≡CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃	α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO	α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H	Cl	Cl	H
Et	MeC≡C	F	Cl	Cl	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me	Cl	Cl	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CH ₃ C≡C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃	CH ₃ C≡C	F	CF ₃
Et	HC≡CCH ₂ O	MeO	CH ₃ C≡C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl	OCF ₃	<u>sec</u> -Bu	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me	OCF ₃	Br	Me
Bzl	<u>sec</u> -BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

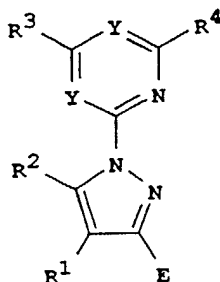
TABLE 15



R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is Me			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
H	Me	Ph	H	Et	Ph
H	i-Pr	2-Me-Ph	H	sec-Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	n-Bu	2-Cl-Ph	H	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	CN	2-MeO-Ph	H	t-Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	H	FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl	H	n-Pr	1-naphthalenyl
i-Pr	Me	Ph	Me	Me	Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Me-Ph	Me	Me	2-Me-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Cl-Ph	Me	Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-MeO-Ph	Me	Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph	Br	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph	CN	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph	Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is Me			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me	4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
Bzl	H	Ph	5-Me-3-furyl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu	EtCO	H	i-Pr
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂	2-furyl	H	2-Cl-Ph
3-pyridyl	H	Me	Ph	Me	CF ₃
Ph	Me	H	Ph	Me	H
2-Me-Ph	Me	H	2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H	2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H	2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	Me	n-Pr	Ph	i-Pr	Me
Ph	Me	CF ₃	Ph	CF ₃	Me
Ph	Me	i-Pr	Ph	Et	Me
Ph	Me	sec-Bu	Ph	n-Bu	Me

TABLE 16

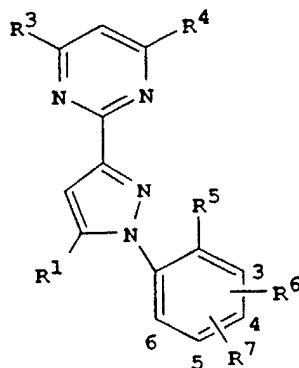


R ³ and R ⁴ is Me; Y is N		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	Me	Ph
H	i-Pr	2-Me-Ph
H	n-Bu	2-Cl-Ph
H	CN	2-MeO-Ph
H	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl
i-Pr	Me	Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Me-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	Et	Ph
H	sec-Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	t-Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	n-Pr	1-naphthalenyl
Me	Me	Ph
Me	Me	2-Me-Ph
Me	Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	2-Me-Ph
Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ and R ⁴ are Me; Y is N			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me	4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
Bzl	H	Ph	5-Me-3-furyl	H	i-Pr
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu	EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂	2-furyl	H	CF ₃
3-pyridyl	H	Me	Ph	Me	Me
Ph	Me	H	Ph	Me	H
2-Me-Ph	Me	H	2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H	2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H	2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	Me	n-Pr	Ph	i-Pr	Me
Ph	Me	CF ₃	Ph	CF ₃	Me
Ph	Me	i-Pr	Ph	Et	Me
Ph	Me	sec-Bu	Ph	n-Bu	Me

TABLE 17

R³ and R⁴ are Me; R⁷ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H

R³ and R⁴ are Me; R⁷ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R⁷ are H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R⁷ are H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

R⁴ is Me; R⁶ and R⁷ are H

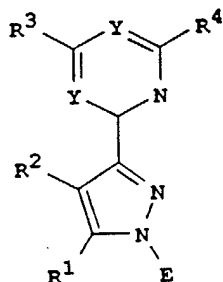
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵
H	o-Pr	H
H	o-Pr	F
H	o-Pr	Cl
H	o-Pr	Me
H	o-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	o-Pr	CF ₃

R¹, R⁶ and R⁷ are H

R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
o-Pr	o-Pr	H
o-Pr	o-Pr	F
o-Pr	o-Pr	Cl
o-Pr	o-Pr	Me
o-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
o-Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	CF ₃

R ⁴ is Me; R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H			R ¹ , R ⁶ and R ⁷ are H		
R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵
H	α -Pr	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₃ C≡C	MeO
Me	MeC≡C	H	α -Pr	CF ₃	H
Me	MeC≡C	F	α -Pr	CF ₃	F
Me	MeC≡C	Cl	α -Pr	CF ₃	Cl
Me	MeC≡C	Me	α -Pr	CH ₃ OCH ₂	Me
Me	MeC≡C	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Me	Cl	CF ₃	α -Pr	MeS	CF ₃
Me	CF ₂ Cl	MeO	α -Pr	CH ₂ =C(Et)	MeO
i-Pr	CF ₃	H	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H
i-Pr	sec-Bu	F	α -Pr	t-BuO	F
i-Pr	CF ₃	Cl	α -Pr	HCF ₂ O	Cl
i-Pr	CF ₃	Me	α -Pr	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	Me
i-Pr	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	α -Pr	MeC≡CCH ₂ O	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
i-Pr	Et	CF ₃	α -Pr	NMe ₂	CF ₃
i-Pr	MeO	MeO	α -Pr	NHEt	MeO
Et	α -Pr	H	Cl	Cl	H
Et	MeC≡C	F	Cl	Cl	F
Et	CH ₂ F	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl
Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	Me	Cl	Cl	Me
Et	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	CH ₃ C≡C	Cl	CF ₃ CH ₂ O
Et	n-Bu	CF ₃	CH ₃ C≡C	F	CF ₃
Et	HC≡CCH ₂ O	MeO	CH ₃ C≡C	CH ₃ OCH ₂	MeO
t-Bu	Br	Cl	OCF ₃	sec-Bu	Cl
Ph	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	Me	OCF ₃	Br	Me
Bzl	sec-BuS	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	OCF ₃	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O

TABLE 18



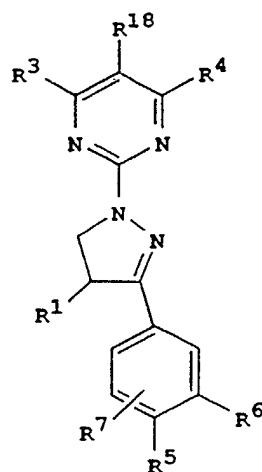
R ³ and R ⁴ are Me; Y is N		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	Me	Ph
H	i-Pr	2-Me-Ph
H	n-Bu	2-Cl-Ph
H	CN	2-MeO-Ph
H	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl
i-Pr	Me	Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Me-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	Et	Ph
H	sec-Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	t-Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	n-Pr	1-naphthalenyl
Me	Me	Ph
Me	Me	2-Me-Ph
Me	Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	2-Me-Ph
Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph

R ³ and R ⁴ are Me; Y is N		
R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
Ph	Me	H
2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	Me	n-Pr
Ph	Me	CF ₃
Ph	Me	i-Pr
Ph	Me	sec-Bu

R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me; Y is CH		
R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	Ph
EtCO	H	i-Pr
2-furyl	H	2-Cl-Ph
Ph	Me	CF ₃
Ph	Me	Ph
2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	i-Pr	Me
Ph	CF ₃	Me
Ph	Et	Me
Ph	n-Bu	Me

TABLE 19



R ³ is Me						R ³ is Me; R ⁴ and R ¹⁸ together forms -(CH ₂) ₃ -			
R ¹	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	OH	n-Bu	Cl	H	H	H	Cl	H	H
H	OH	n-Pr	Me	H	H	H	Me	H	H
H	OH	Et	Me	Me	H	H	Et	H	H
Me	OH	n-Bu	Cl	H	2-Cl	Me	i-Pr	H	H
Et	OH	n-Bu	H	MeO	H	Et	H	Me	H
H	Ph	H	Cl	H	H	H	Cl	H	2-Cl
H	Ph	H	Me	H	H	H	Me	Me	H
H	Ph	H	Me	Me	H	H	Et	Et	H
Me	Ph	H	Cl	H	2-Cl	Me	Me	Me	H
Et	Ph	H	H	MeO	H	Et	Me	H	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Cl	H	H	H	F	H	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Me	H	H	H	H	Br	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Me	Me	H	H	MeO	H	H
Me	TMS-CH ₂	H	Cl	H	2-Cl	Me	H	MeO	H
Et	TMS-CH ₂	H	H	MeO	H	Et	Cl	H	H

R³ is Me

R ¹	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	Me	Cl	Me	Me	H
H	Me	Br	Cl	H	H
H	Me	Cl	Cl	H	H
Me	Me	Br	F	H	H
Et	Me	Cl	CF ₃	H	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R¹⁸ togetherforms -(CH₂)₃-

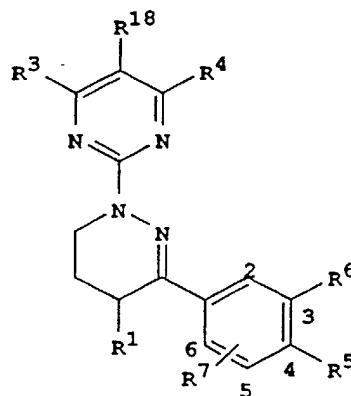
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Cl	H
H	H	CF ₃	H
H	H	F	H
Me	H	Cl	H

R³ is Me; R⁴ and R¹⁸ together forms -(CH₂)₄-

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	Cl	H	H
H	Me	H	H
H	Et	H	H
Me	i-Pr	H	H
Et	H	Me	H
H	Cl	H	2-Cl
H	Me	Me	H
H	Et	Et	H
Me	Me	Me	H
Et	Me	H	H
H	MeO	H	H
H	H	MeO	H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	MeO	MeO	H
Me	MeO	H	2-MeO
Et	F	H	H
H	CF ₃	H	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H
Me	EtO	H	H
Et	H	EtO	H
H	H	Cl	H
H	H	CF ₃	H
H	H	F	H
Me	H	Cl	H

TABLE 20

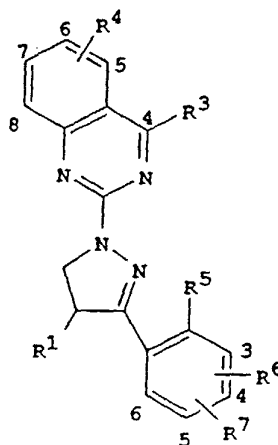


R ³ is Me						R ³ is Me; R ⁴ and R ¹⁸ together forms -(CH ₂) ₃ -			
R ¹	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	OH	n-Bu	Cl	H	H	H	Cl	H	H
H	OH	n-Pr	Me	H	H	H	Me	H	H
H	OH	Et	Me	Me	H	H	Et	H	H
Me	OH	n-Bu	Cl	H	2-Cl	H	Et	H	H
Et	OH	n-Bu	H	MeO	H	Me	i-Pr	H	H
H	Ph	H	Cl	H	H	Et	H	Me	H
H	Ph	H	Me	H	H	H	Cl	H	2-Cl
H	Ph	H	Me	Me	H	H	Me	Me	H
Me	Ph	H	Cl	H	2-Cl	H	Et	Et	H
Et	Ph	H	H	MeO	H	Me	Me	Me	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Cl	H	H	Et	Me	H	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Me	H	H	H	F	H	H
H	TMS-CH ₂	H	Me	Me	H	H	H	Br	H
Me	TMS-CH ₂	H	Cl	H	2-Cl	H	MeO	H	H
Et	TMS-CH ₂	H	H	MeO	H	Me	H	MeO	H

R ³ is Me						R ³ is Me; R ⁴ and R ¹⁸ together forms -(CH ₂) ₃ -			
R ¹	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	Me	Cl	Me	Me	H	Et	Cl	H	H
H	Me	Br	Cl	H	H	H	H	Cl	H
H	Me	Cl	Cl	H	H	H	H	CF ₃	H
Me	Me	Br	F	H	H	H	H	F	H
Et	Me	Cl	CF ₃	H	H	Me	H	Cl	H

R ³ is Me; R ⁴ and R ¹⁸ together forms -(CH ₂) ₄ -				R ³ is Me; R ⁴ and R ¹⁸ together forms -(CH ₂) ₄ -			
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	Cl	H	H	Me	EtO	H	H
H	Me	H	H	Et	H	EtO	H
H	Et	H	H	H	H	Cl	H
Me	i-Pr	H	H	H	H	CF ₃	H
Et	H	Me	H	H	H	F	H
H	Cl	H	2-Cl	H	MeO	MeO	H
H	Me	Me	H	Me	MeO	H	2-MeO
H	Et	Et	H	Et	F	H	H
Me	Me	Me	H	H	CF ₃	H	H
Et	Me	H	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H
H	MeO	H	H	H	HCF ₂ O	H	H
H	H	MeO	H	Me	H	Cl	H

TABLE 21

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H
H	H	4-NMe ₂	Me	H	4-NMe ₂
H	H	4-piperidino	Me	H	4-pyrrolidino

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
i-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	NO ₂	6-Cl	Me	CN	6-CN
H	Br	6-Br	Me	MeS(O) ₂	4-F
H	HCF ₂ O	4-MeO	Me	i-Pr	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
H	F	5-F	Me	F	H
H	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
H	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H

140

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
H	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
Me	t-Bu	4-MeO	H	TMS	6-Me
Me	i-PrO	H	H	TMS	4-F
Me	CF ₃ CF ₂ CF ₂	H	H	TMS	5-CF ₃

R¹ is H; R³ is Et; R⁴ is H

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	4-Cl	5-Cl
H	4-F	6-sec-Bu
H	4-Et	5-I
H	3-F	6-CF ₃ CH ₂ O
H	4-Me	6-CF ₃ CF ₂
H	4-Br	6-n-BuO

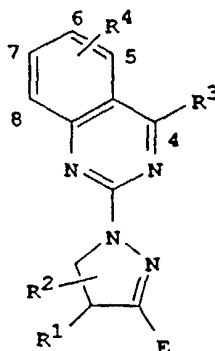
R¹, R³ is Et; R⁴ is H

R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Cl	4-Cl	6-Cl
Cl	4-Cl	6-MeO
Cl	3-Me	4-Cl
Cl	3-CF ₃	5-CF ₃
Cl	4-MeO	5-t-BuO
Cl	3-n-Bu	4-Me

R ¹ is H; R ³ is Et; R ⁴ is H		
R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Me	4-Me	6-Me
Me	4-F	6-Me
Me	4- <u>i</u> -Bu	6- <u>i</u> -Bu
Me	4-CF ₃	6-Cl
Me	3-Me	5-Br
Me	5- <u>i</u> -Pr	6-MeO
<u>i</u> -Bu	6- <u>i</u> -Bu	H
<u>i</u> -Bu	4- <u>i</u> -BuO	H
<u>i</u> -Bu	H	H
CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H	H
CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H	H
(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H	H
<u>sec</u> -BuS	H	H
MeS	6-MeS	H
EtS	4-F	H
MeS(O)	H	H
<u>i</u> -PrS(O)	H	H
<u>i</u> -BuS(O) ₂	H	H
MeS(O) ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CH	H	H
CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	H
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H	H
MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	H
MeO ₂ C	H	H
MeOCH ₂ O	H	H

R ¹ , R ³ is Et; R ⁴ is H		
R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
TMS	H	H
TMS	H	4-F
TMS	H	6-Me
TMS	H	6-MeO
TMS	H	6-Cl
TMS	H	6-HCF ₂ O
Br	6-Br	H
NMe ₂	H	H
CONHEt	H	H
CN	H	H
4-F-Ph	H	H
2-MePh	H	H
NO ₂	6-Me	H
4-Me-PhO	H	H
PhS	H	H
CO ₂ H	3-MeO	H
CO ₂ H	H	H
HC≡C	H	H
MeC≡C	H	H
MeC≡CCH ₂ O	4-F	H
<u>i</u> -BuO	H	H
<u>n</u> -PrO	H	H
EtO	5-EtO	H
Ac	H	H
<u>sec</u> -BuCO	H	H

TABLE 22



R^1 , R^2 and R^4 are H; R^3 is Me

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

2-naphthalenyl

3-thienyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl

4-methylphenoxy

2-chlorophenoxy

2,6-dimethylphenoxy

3-methylphenylthio

phenylamino

benzyl

Et

sec-Bu

α -propyl

cis-2-methylcycloheptyl

sec-butylthio

CF_3CH_2O

5-methyl-2-thienyl

5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is 6-Me

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

2-naphthalenyl

3-thienyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl

2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl

4-methylphenoxy

2-chlorophenoxy

2,6-dimethylphenoxy

4-cyanophenylthio

4-methylphenylamino

Cl

n-hex

Me

α -hexyl

$CF_3CH_2CH_2$

n-butoxy

$Cl(CH_2)_5O$

4-methyl-3-furanyl

2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R¹, R² and R⁴ are H;

R³ is Me

E

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are H

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is H		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Me	Ph
H	5- <u>i</u> -Pr	2-Me-Ph
H	5- <u>n</u> -Bu	2-Cl-Ph
H	5-CN	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	5-CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl
<u>i</u> -Pr	5-Me	Ph
<u>i</u> -Pr	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
<u>i</u> -Pr	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
<u>i</u> -Pr	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph

R¹ and R² are H; R³ is Me;

R⁴ is 6-Me

E

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

R¹ and R³ are Me; R² and R⁴
are H;

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R ³ is Et; R ⁴ is H		
R ¹	R ²	E
H	5-Et	Ph
H	5- <u>sec</u> -Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	5-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	5- <u>t</u> -Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	5-FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	5- <u>n</u> -Pr	1-naphthalenyl
Me	4-Me	Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Me-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph

R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ²	E
1-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
CN	5-Me	Ph
t-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
1-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph
Me	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
H	5-OH	Ph
H	5-MeO	4-Me-Ph
H	5-OC(O)Me	4-Cl-Ph
H	5-OC(O)NHMe	Ph

R^3 is Me; R^4 is Me

R^1	R^2	E
i-Pr	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	6-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	4-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

 R^3 is Me; R^4 is H

R^1	R^2	E
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
CN	5-Me	Ph
t-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	6-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph

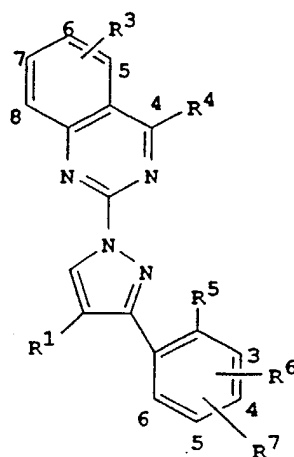
R³ is Et; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ²	E
Me	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	4-Me-Ph
Ac	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

R³ is 4-Me; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	i-Pr
EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
2-furyl	4-Me	CF ₃
Ph	5-Me	Me
CN	4-Me	Ph
i-Bu	4-Me	2-Me-Ph
FCH ₂	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Cl(CH ₂) ₄	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	5-CN	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph

TABLE 23

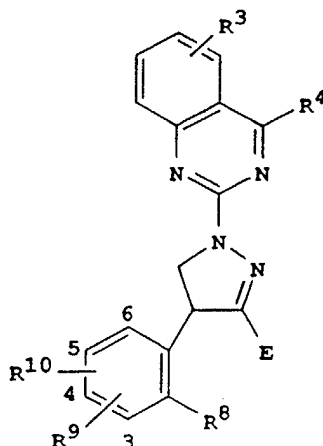


R ⁷ is H; R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me					
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

R⁷ is H; R³ is H; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
H	HCF ₂ O	H	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	H	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

TABLE 24

R³ is H; R⁴ is Me; R¹⁰ is H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹	E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F
H	CF ₃	H	H	CF ₃	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	4-F	Me	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	CF ₃	4-F	Me	CF ₃	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H

150

 R^3 is H; R^4 is Me; R^{10} is H

E	R^8	R^9	E	R^8	R^9
H	CF_3CH_2O	6-Me	Et	CF_3CH_2O	H
H	CF_3	6-Me	Et	CF_3	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF_3CH_2O	H	i-Pr	CF_3CH_2O	H
i-Bu	CF_3	H	i-Pr	CF_3	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
Ph	HCF_2O	H	H	HCF_2O	6- HCF_2O
H	Br	H	Ph	I	H
H	i-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

 R^4 is Et; R^3 and R^{10} are H

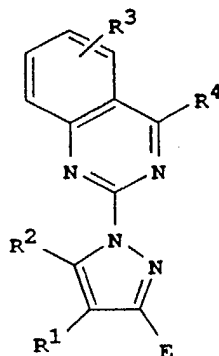
E	R^8	R^9	E	R^8	R^9
H	H	H	H	H	4-F
H	F	H	H	F	4-F
H	Cl	H	H	Cl	4-F
H	Me	H	H	Me	4-F
H	CF_3CH_2O	H	H	CF_3CH_2O	4-F
H	CF_3	H	H	CF_3	4-F
H	MeO	H	H	MeO	4-F
H	H	4-Cl	Me	H	H
Me	F	5-F	Me	F	H
Me	Cl	5-Cl	Me	Cl	H
Me	Me	4-F	Me	Me	H
Me	CF_3CH_2O	4-F	Me	CF_3CH_2O	H
Me	CF_3	4-F	Me	CF_3	H
Me	MeO	4-F	Me	MeO	H

R⁴ is Et; R³ and R¹⁰ are H

E	R ⁸	R ⁹	E	R ⁸	R ⁹
H	H	3-CF ₃	Et	H	H
H	F	6-F	Et	F	H
H	Cl	6-Cl	Et	Cl	H
H	Me	6-Me	Et	Me	H
H	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	6-Me	Et	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	CF ₃	6-Me	Et	CF ₃	H
H	MeO	6-MeO	Et	MeO	H
H	H	4-Br	i-Pr	H	H
Me	F	6-F	i-Pr	F	H
Me	Cl	6-Cl	i-Pr	Cl	H
Me	Me	6-Me	i-Pr	Me	H
n-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	i-Pr	CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
t-Bu	CF ₃	H	i-Pr	CF ₃	H
sec-Bu	MeO	H	i-Pr	MeO	H
Ph	HCF ₂ O	4-MeO	H	HCF ₂ O	6-HCF ₂ O
H	Br	H	Ph	I	H
H	t-BuO	H	H	EtO	H

152

TABLE 25



R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Et			R ³ is H; R ⁴ is Me		
R ¹	R ²	E	R ¹	R ²	E
H	Me	Ph	H	Et	Ph
H	<i>i</i> -Pr	2-Me-Ph	H	<i>sec</i> -Bu	2-Me-Ph
H	<i>n</i> -Bu	2-Cl-Ph	H	CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₃	2-Cl-Ph
H	CN	2-MeO-Ph	H	<i>t</i> -Bu	2-MeO-Ph
H	CF ₃	CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	H	FCH ₂	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
H	CF ₃ CH ₂	1-naphthalenyl	H	<i>n</i> -Pr	1-naphthalenyl
<i>i</i> -Pr	Me	Ph	Me	Me	Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	Me	2-Me-Ph	Me	Me	2-Me-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	Me	2-Cl-Ph	Me	Me	2-Cl-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	Me	2-MeO-Ph	Me	Me	2-MeO-Ph
<i>i</i> -Pr	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph	Br	H	Ph
F	H	2-Me-Ph	CN	H	2-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	2-Cl-Ph	Ac	H	2-Cl-Ph

R³ is H; R⁴ is Et

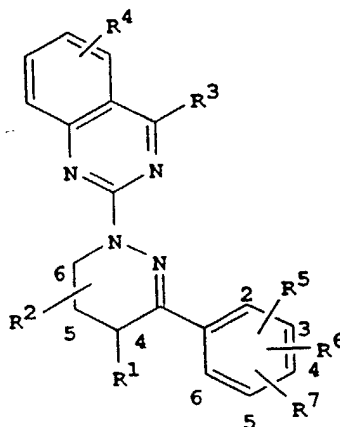
R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
Ph	Me	H
2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	Me	n-Pr
Ph	Me	CF ₃
Ph	Me	i-Pr
Ph	Me	sec-Bu

R³ is H; R⁴ is Me

R ¹	R ²	E
CH ₃ C=CCH ₂	H	2-MeO-Ph
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	Ph
EtCO	H	i-Pr
2-furyl	H	2-Cl-Ph
Ph	Me	CF ₃
Ph	Me	H
2-Me-Ph	Me	H
2-Cl-Ph	Me	H
2-MeO-Ph	Me	H
2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph	Me	H
Ph	i-Pr	Me
Ph	CF ₃	Me
Ph	Et	Me
Ph	n-Bu	Me

154

TABLE 26

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H; R³ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	H	H	Me	4-Me	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	Me	4-Et	H
H	4-Me	H	Me	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
H	4-Et	H	Me	4-Cl	H
H	4- <i>n</i> -Pr	H	Me	4-MeO	H
H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr	H	Me	4-EtO	H
H	4- <i>n</i> -Bu	H	Me	4-CF ₃	H
H	4- <i>sec</i> -Bu	H	Et	H	H
H	4- <i>i</i> -Bu	H	H	3-NMe ₂	H
H	4- <i>i</i> -Bu	H	H	3-Me	H
H	4-Cl	H	H	3-Et	H
H	4-Br	H	H	3- <i>n</i> -Pr	H
H	4-F	H	H	3- <i>i</i> -Pr	H
H	4-OH	H	H	3- <i>n</i> -Bu	H
H	4-MeO	H	H	3-Cl	H
H	4-EtO	H	H	3-Br	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	H	3-F	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	3-OH	H
Me	H	H	H	3-MeO	H

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H; R³ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	3-EtO	H	H	3-Me	4-Me
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	2-Et	4-Et
H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	2-Et	5-Et
Me	3-Me	H	H	3-Et	4-Et
Me	3-Et	H	H	2-Me	5- <u>t</u> -Bu
Me	3- <u>i</u> -Pr	H	H	2-Cl	4-Cl
Me	3-Cl	H	H	2-Cl	5-Cl
Me	3-MeO	H	Et	3-MeO	H
Me	3-EtO	H	Et	3-EtO	H
Me	3-CF ₃	H	Et	3-CF ₃	H
Et	3-Me	H	Me	2-Me	4-Me
Et	3-Et	H	Me	2-Me	5-Me
Et	3- <u>i</u> -Pr	H	Me	3-Me	4-Me
Et	3-Cl	H	Me	2-Et	4-Et
Et	4-Me	H	Me	2-Et	5-Et
Et	4-Et	H	Me	3-Et	4-Et
Et	4- <u>i</u> -Pr	H	Me	2-Me	5- <u>t</u> -Bu
Et	4-Cl	H	Et	2-Me	4-Me
Et	4-MeO	H	Et	2-Me	5-Me
Et	4-EtO	H	Et	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-CF ₃	H	Et	2-Et	4-Et
H	2-Me	H	Et	2-Et	5-Et
H	2-Et	H	Et	3-Et	4-Et
H	2-Cl	H	H	4-Ph	H
H	2-F	H	H	4-PhO	H
H	2-OH	H	H	4- <u>g</u> -Hex	H
Me	2-Me	H	H	4-Hex	H
Me	2-Cl	H	H	4- <u>n</u> -Amyl	H
Me	2-F	H	Me	4-Ph	H
Et	2-Me	H	Me	4-PhO	H
Et	2-Cl	H	Me	4- <u>g</u> -Hex	H
Et	2-F	H	Me	4-Hex	H
H	2-Me	4-Me	Me	4- <u>n</u> -Amyl	H
H	2-Me	5-Me	Me	4-Ph	H

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H; R³ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-PhO	H	Et	3-NMe ₂	H
Me	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H	H	3-NH ₂	H
Me	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H	H	4-NH ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	Me	3-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	4-Cl	Me	4-NH ₂	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	3-NH ₂	H
Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	Et	4-NH ₂	H
Et	2-Cl	4-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-NMe ₂	H
Et	2-Cl	5-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Me	H
Et	3-Cl	4-Cl	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Et	H
H	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4- <i>n</i> -Pr	H
H	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Cl	H
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-F	H
Me	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-Br	H
Me	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-MeO	H
Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-EtO	H
Et	2-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-CF ₃	H
Et	3-MeO	5-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-NMe ₂	H
H	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Me	H
Me	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Et	H
Et	3-Br	5-Br	<i>n</i> -Pr	3- <i>n</i> -Pr	H
H	3-Me	5-Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Cl	H
Me	3-Me	5-Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-F	H
Et	3-Me	5-Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Br	H
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-MeO	H
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-EtO	H
Et	3-Cl	4-MeO	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-CF ₃	H
Me	4-NMe ₂	H	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	3-NMe ₂	H	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-NMe ₂	H	<i>n</i> -Pr	3-Me	5-Me

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H; R³ is Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	i-Pr	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	i-Pr	4-F	H
n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	i-Pr	4-Br	H
n-Pr	H	H	i-Pr	4-MeO	H
n-Bu	H	H	i-Pr	4-EtO	H
n-Bu	4-Me	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H
n-Bu	4-Et	H	i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H	i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
n-Bu	4-Cl	H	i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
n-Bu	4-F	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
n-Bu	4-Br	H	i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
n-Bu	4-MeO	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	4-EtO	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H	H	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	3-Me	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
n-Bu	3-Et	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
n-Bu	3-Cl	H	Me	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	3-F	H	Me	4-I	H
n-Bu	3-MeO	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	3-EtO	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H	H	4-MeS	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-EtS	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	4-Me	H	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H, R³ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H	H	3-Me	H
H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	H	3-Et	H
H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H	H	3-n-Pr	H
H	H	H	H	3-i-Pr	H
H	4-NMe ₂	H	H	3-n-Bu	H
H	4-Me	H	H	3-Cl	H
H	4-Et	H	H	3-Br	H
H	4-n-Pr	H	H	3-F	H
H	4-i-Pr	H	H	3-OH	H
H	4-n-Bu	H	H	3-MeO	H
H	4-sec-Bu	H	H	3-EtO	H
H	4-i-Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃	H
H	4-t-Bu	H	H	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
H	4-Cl	H	Me	3-Me	H
H	4-Br	H	Me	3-Et	H
H	4-F	H	Me	3-i-Pr	H
H	4-OH	H	Me	3-Cl	H
H	4-MeO	H	Me	3-MeO	H
H	4-EtO	H	Me	3-EtO	H
H	4-CF ₃	H	Me	3-CF ₃	H
H	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	Et	3-Me	H
Me	H	H	Et	3-Et	H
Me	4-Me	H	Et	3-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Et	H	Et	3-Cl	H
Me	4-i-Pr	H	Et	4-Me	H
Me	4-Cl	H	Et	4-Et	H
Me	4-MeO	H	Et	4-i-Pr	H
Me	4-EtO	H	Et	4-Cl	H
Me	4-CF ₃	H	Et	4-MeO	H
Et	H	H	Et	4-EtO	H
H	3-NMe ₂	H	Et	4-CF ₃	H

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H, R³ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
H	2-Me	H	Et	3-Me	4-Me
H	2-Et	H	Et	2-Et	4-Et
H	2-Cl	H	Et	2-Et	5-Et
H	2-F	H	Et	3-Et	4-Et
H	2-OH	H	H	4-Ph	H
Me	2-Me	H	H	4-PhO	H
Me	2-Cl	H	H	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H
Me	2-F	H	H	4-Hex	H
Et	2-Me	H	H	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H
Et	2-Cl	H	Me	4-Ph	H
Et	2-F	H	Me	4-PhO	H
H	2-Me	4-Me	Me	4- <i>o</i> -Hex	H
H	2-Me	5-Me	Me	4-Hex	H
H	3-Me	4-Me	Me	4- <i>n</i> -Amyl	H
H	2-Et	4-Et	H	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Et	5-Et	Me	2-Cl	4-Cl
H	3-Et	4-Et	Me	2-Cl	5-Cl
H	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu	Me	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Cl	4-Cl	Et	2-Cl	4-Cl
H	2-Cl	5-Cl	Et	2-Cl	5-Cl
Et	3-MeO	H	Et	3-Cl	4-Cl
Et	3-EtO	H	H	2-MeO	4-MeO
Et	3-CF ₃	H	H	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Me	5-Me	Me	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Me	4-Me	Me	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Et	4-Et	Me	3-MeO	4-MeO
Me	2-Et	5-Et	Et	2-MeO	4-MeO
Me	3-Et	4-Et	Et	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	2-Me	5- <i>i</i> -Bu	Et	3-MeO	4-MeO
Et	2-Me	4-Me	H	3-Br	5-Br
Et	2-Me	5-Me	Me	3-Br	5-Br

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H, R³ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
Et	3-Br	5-Br	n-Pr	3-n-Pr	H
H	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-Cl	H
Me	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-F	H
Et	3-Me	5-Me	n-Pr	3-Br	H
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-MeO	H
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-EtO	H
Et	3-Cl	4-MeO	n-Pr	3-CF ₃	H
Me	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
Me	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Me	5-Me
Et	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl
H	3-NH ₂	H	n-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO
H	4-NH ₂	H	n-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	3-NH ₂	H	n-Pr	H	H
Me	4-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	H	H
Et	3-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	4-Me	H
Et	4-NH ₂	H	n-Bu	4-Et	H
n-Pr	4-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	4-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	4-Me	H	n-Bu	4-i-Pr	H
n-Pr	4-Et	H	n-Bu	4-Cl	H
n-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	n-Bu	4-F	H
n-Pr	4-Cl	H	n-Bu	4-Br	H
n-Pr	4-F	H	n-Bu	4-MeO	H
n-Pr	4-Br	H	n-Bu	4-EtO	H
n-Pr	4-MeO	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃	H
n-Pr	4-EtO	H	n-Bu	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	n-Bu	3-Me	H
n-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	n-Bu	3-Et	H
n-Pr	3-NMe ₂	H	n-Bu	3-n-Pr	H
n-Pr	3-Me	H	n-Bu	3-Cl	H
n-Pr	3-Et	H	n-Bu	3-F	H

R², R⁴ and R⁷ are H, R³ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶
n-Bu	3-MeO	H	H	4-TMS	H
n-Bu	3-EtO	H	H	4-I	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃	H	H	4-t-BuO	H
n-Bu	3-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	4-CF ₃ (CF ₂) ₂	H
i-Pr	4-Me	H	H	4-(CF ₃) ₂ CH	H
i-Pr	4-Et	H	H	4-CH ₃ CHClCH	H
i-Pr	4-n-Pr	H	Me	4-TMS	H
i-Pr	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-I	H
i-Pr	4-Cl	H	Me	4-t-BuO	H
i-Pr	4-F	H	Me	4-CF ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ O	H
i-Pr	4-Br	H	H	4-MeS	H
i-Pr	4-MeO	H	H	4-EtS	H
i-Pr	4-EtO	H	H	4-MeS(O)	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃	H	H	4-i-PrS(O)	H
i-Pr	4-CF ₃ CH ₂ O	H	H	4-MeS(O) ₂	H
i-Pr	3-Me	4-Me	H	4-CH ₂ =CH	H
i-Pr	3-Me	5-Me	H	4-CH ₂ =C(CH ₃)CH ₂	H
i-Pr	3-Cl	4-Cl	H	4-CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ O	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	4-MeO	H	4-MeOCH ₂ CH ₂	H
i-Pr	3-MeO	5-MeO	H	4-MeOCH ₂ O	H

R² is H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
H	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO

R² is H; R³ is Et; R⁴ is H;

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
H	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
H	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl
H	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO

R ² is H; R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is H				R ² is H; R ³ is Et; R ⁴ is H;			
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
Me	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me	Me	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Me	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br	Me	3-Br	4-Me	5-Br
Me	3-Cl	4-MeO	5-Cl	Me	3-Cl	4-Me	5-Cl
Me	3-MeO	6-MeO	5-MeO	Me	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO
H	4-TMS	H	H	H	4-TMS	H	H
Me	4-TMS	H	H	Me	4-TMS	H	H
Et	4-TMS	H	H	Et	4-TMS	H	H
Et	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me	Et	3-Me	4-Me	5-Me
Et	3-MeO	4-MeO	5-MeO	Et	3-Me	4-MeO	5-MeO
H	2-Cl	5-Br	H	H	2-Cl	5-Br	H
Me	2-Cl	5-Br	H	Me	2-Cl	5-Br	H

R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is H; R ⁷ is H				R ³ is Me; R ⁴ is H; R ⁷ is H			
R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Me	H	H	Me	4-Me	3-Me	H
Me	4-Me	4-Me	H	Me	4-Me	3-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	4-Cl	H	Me	4-Me	3-MeO	H
Me	4-Me	4-MeO	H	Me	4-Me	3-EtO	H
Me	4-Me	4-EtO	H	Me	4-Me	3-Et	H
Me	4-Me	4-Et	H	Me	4-Me	3-i-Pr	H
Me	4-Me	4-i-Pr	H	Me	4-Et	H	H

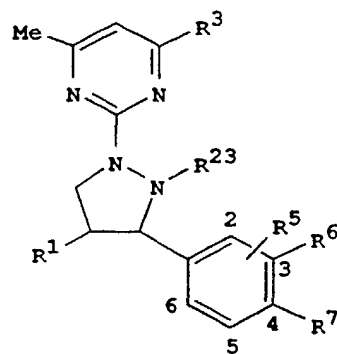
163

R³ is Me; R⁴ is H; R⁷ is H

R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ¹	R ²	R ⁵	R ⁶
Me	4-Et	4-Me	H	Me	4-Me	3-MeO	5-MeO
Me	4-Et	4-Cl	H	H	6-OH	H	H
Me	4-Et	4-MeO	H	H	6-OMe	H	H
Me	4-Et	4-EtO	H	H	6-OEt	H	H
Me	4-Et	4-Et	H	H	6-OC(O)Me	H	H
Me	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H	H	5-OH	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-Me	H	H	5-OMe	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-Cl	H	H	5-OEt	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-MeO	H	H	5-Br	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-EtO	H	H	5-Me	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-Et	H	H	6-Me	H	H
Me	4-Et	3-i-Pr	H	H	6-OH	4-Me	H
Et	4-Et	H	H	H	6-OMe	3-Me	H
Et	4-Et	4-Me	H	H	6-OMe	3-Me	4-Me
Et	4-Et	4-Cl	H	H	6-OEt	4-Cl	H
Et	4-Et	4-MeO	H	H	5-OMe	4-F	H
Et	4-Et	4-EtO	H	H	5-OMe	3-Cl	H
Et	4-Et	4-Et	H	H	5-OMe	4-Cl	H
Et	4-Et	4-i-Pr	H	H	5-Br	4-Cl	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	4-Me	Me	6-OH	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-Me	5-Me	Me	6-OMe	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	4-Cl	Me	4-n-Pr	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-Cl	5-Cl	Et	4-n-Pr	H	H
Me	4-Me	3-MeO	4-MeO				

164

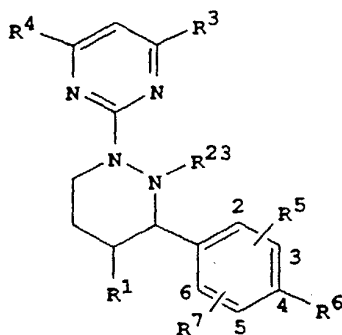
TABLE 27



R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
H	Me	H	H	H	H
H	Me	H	H	Me	H
H	Me	H	H	Et	H
H	Me	H	H	i-Pr	H
H	Me	H	H	Cl	H
H	Me	H	H	OMe	H
H	Me	H	Me	Me	H
H	Me	H	Et	Et	H
H	Me	H	H	Me	H
H	Me	H	H	H	C(O)OMe
H	Me	H	H	Me	C(O)NHPH
H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	H	H	Me	H
H	H	H	H	OMe	H
H	H	H	H	Et	C(O)OMe
H	H	H	H	Cl	C(O)NHPH
H	Et	H	H	H	H
H	Et	H	H	Me	H
Me	H	H	H	H	H
Me	H	H	H	Me	H
Me	H	H	H	Cl	H
Me	H	H	H	OMe	H

R ¹	R ³	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
Et	H	H	H	H	H
Et	H	H	H	Me	H
Et	H	H	H	Cl	H
Et	H	H	H	OMe	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	Me	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	Cl	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	OMe	H
i-Pr	H	H	H	H	H
Me	Me	H	H	H	H
Me	Me	H	H	Me	H
Me	Me	H	H	Cl	H
Me	Me	H	H	OMe	H
Et	Me	H	H	Me	H
Et	Me	H	H	Cl	H
Et	Me	H	H	OMe	H
i-Pr	Me	H	H	Me	H
i-Pr	Me	H	H	Cl	H
i-Pr	Me	H	H	OMe	H
H	Me	2-Me	H	H	H
H	Me	2-Cl	H	H	H
Et	Me	H	H	H	C(S)NHPh
Et	Me	H	H	H	S(O)Ph
Et	Me	H	H	H	S(O) ₂ Me
Et	Me	H	H	H	S(O) ₂ NMe ₂
Et	Me	H	H	H	P(O)(OEt) ₂
i-Pr	Me	H	H	H	P(S)(OEt) ₂
i-Pr	Me	H	H	H	Me
i-Pr	Me	H	H	H	CH ₂ Ph

TABLE 28

R³ and R⁴ are Me

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
H	H	Me	H	H	Me	H	n-Pr	H	H
H	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	i-Pr	H	H
H	H	i-Pr	H	H	Me	H	Cl	H	H
H	H	OMe	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	H
H	H	n-Pr	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	3-Et	Et	H	H
H	3-Me	Me	H	H	Et	H	H	H	H
H	3-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Me	H	H
H	2-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Et	H	H
H	2-Me	Me	H	H	Et	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me	H	Et	H	Cl	H	H
H	3-Cl	H	H	H	Et	H	OMe	H	H
H	3-Me	H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	H	H	H	Et	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-OMe	H	H	H	H	H	i-Pr	H	C(O)OMe
H	2-Me	H	H	H	H	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Et	H	C(O)NHMe
Me	H	Me	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	Me

157

R³ is Me, R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
H	H	Me	H	H	Me	H	n-Pr	H	H
H	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	i-Pr	H	H
H	H	i-Pr	H	H	Me	H	Cl	H	H
H	H	OMe	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	H
H	H	n-Pr	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	3-Et	Et	H	H
H	3-Me	Me	H	H	Et	H	H	H	H
H	3-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Me	H	H
H	2-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Et	H	H
H	2-Me	Me	H	H	Et	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me	H	Et	H	Cl	H	H
H	3-Cl	H	H	H	Et	H	OMe	H	H
H	3-Me	H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	H	H	H	Et	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-OMe	H	H	H	H	H	i-Pr	H	C(O)OMe
H	2-Me	H	H	H	H	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Et	H	C(O)NHMe
Me	H	Me	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	Me

R³ is Me, R⁴ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
H	H	Me	H	H	Me	H	n-Pr	H	H
H	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	i-Pr	H	H
H	H	i-Pr	H	H	Me	H	Cl	H	H
H	H	OMe	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	H
H	H	n-Pr	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	3-Et	Et	H	H
H	3-Me	Me	H	H	Et	H	H	H	H

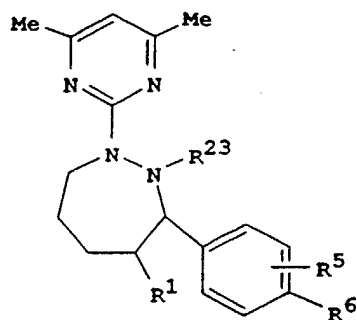
168

R³ is Me, R⁴ is Et

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ²³
H	3-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Me	H	H
H	2-Et	Et	H	H	Et	H	Et	H	H
H	2-Me	Me	H	H	Et	3-Me	Me	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me	H	Et	H	Cl	H	H
H	3-Cl	H	H	H	Et	H	OMe	H	H
H	3-Me	H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	H	H	H	Et	H	C(O)OMe
H	3-OMe	H	H	H	H	H	1-Pr	H	C(O)OMe
H	2-Me	H	H	H	H	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)OMe
H	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	H	H	H	Me	H	Et	H	C(O)NHMe
Me	H	Me	H	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	Et	H	H	Me	H	OMe	H	Me

169

TABLE 29

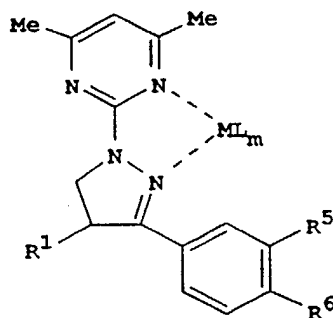


R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ²³
H	H	H	H
H	H	Me	H
H	H	Et	H
H	H	i-Pr	H
H	3-Me	Me	H
H	H	Cl	H
Me	H	H	H
Me	H	Me	H

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ²³
Me	H	Et	H
Me	H	OMe	H
Me	H	Cl	H
H	H	H	(CO)OMe
H	H	H	C(O)NHPh
H	H	H	Me
Me	H	Me	C(O)OMe
Me	H	Et	C(O)NHPh
Me	H	Me	C(O)NHMe

170

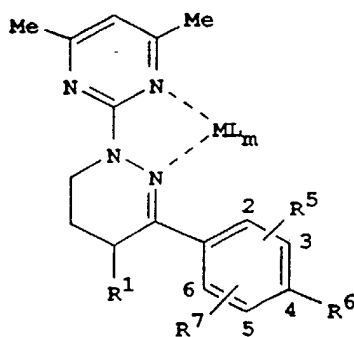
TABLE 30



R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	ML _m	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	ML _m
H	H	H	ZnCl ₂	Et	H	H	MnCl ₂
H	H	H	CuCl ₂	i-Pr	H	H	ZnCl ₂
H	H	H	FeCl ₃	i-Pr	H	H	FeCl ₃
Me	H	H	ZnCl ₂	Me	H	Me	ZnCl ₂
Me	H	H	CuCl ₂	Me	H	Me	CuCl ₂
Me	H	H	FeCl ₃	Me	H	Me	FeCl ₃
Me	H	H	MnCl ₂	i-Pr	H	Me	MnCl ₂
Me	H	H	MgCl ₂	Et	H	Me	MgCl ₂
Et	H	H	ZnCl ₂	H	Me	Me	ZnCl ₂
Et	H	H	CuCl ₂				

171

TABLE 31

ML_m is ZnCl₂

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷		R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Me	H		Me	H	H	H
H	H	Et	H		Me	H	Me	H
H	H	i-Pr	H		Me	H	Et	H
H	H	OMe	H		Me	H	n-Pr	H
H	H	n-Pr	H		Me	H	i-Pr	H
H	H	Cl	H		Me	H	Cl	H
H	3-Me	Me	H		Me	H	OMe	H
H	3-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Me	Me	H
H	2-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Et	Et	H
H	2-Me	Me	H		Et	H	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me		Et	H	Me	H
H	3-Cl	H	H		Et	H	Et	H
H	3-Me	H	H		Et	3-Me	Me	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	H		Et	H	Cl	H
H	3-OMe	H	H		Et	H	OMe	H
H	2-Me	H	H		Me	3-Cl	H	H
H	H	H	H					

172

ML_m is FeCl₃

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷		R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Me	H		Me	H	H	H
H	H	Et	H		Me	H	Me	H
H	H	i-Pr	H		Me	H	Et	H
H	H	OMe	H		Me	H	n-Pr	H
H	H	n-Pr	H		Me	H	i-Pr	H
H	H	Cl	H		Me	H	Cl	H
H	3-Me	Me	H		Me	H	OMe	H
H	3-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Me	Me	H
H	2-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Et	Et	H
H	2-Me	Me	H		Et	H	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me		Et	H	Me	H
H	3-Cl	H	H		Et	H	Et	H
H	3-Me	H	H		Et	3-Me	Me	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	H		Et	H	Cl	H
H	3-OMe	H	H		Et	H	OMe	H
H	2-Me	H	H		Me	3-Cl	H	H
H	H	H	H					

ML_m is CuCl₂

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷		R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Me	H		Me	H	H	H
H	H	Et	H		Me	H	Me	H
H	H	i-Pr	H		Me	H	Et	H
H	H	OMe	H		Me	H	n-Pr	H
H	H	n-Pr	H		Me	H	i-Pr	H
H	H	Cl	H		Me	H	Cl	H
H	3-Me	Me	H		Me	H	OMe	H
H	3-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Me	Me	H
H	2-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Et	Et	H
H	2-Me	Me	H		Et	H	H	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me		Et	H	Me	H
H	3-Cl	H	H		Et	H	Et	H

173

ML_m is CuCl₂

R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	3-Me	H	H	Et	3-Me	Me	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	Et	H	Cl	H
H	3-OMe	H	H	Et	H	OMe	H
H	2-Me	H	H	Me	3-Cl	H	H
H	H	H	H				

ML_m is MnCl₂

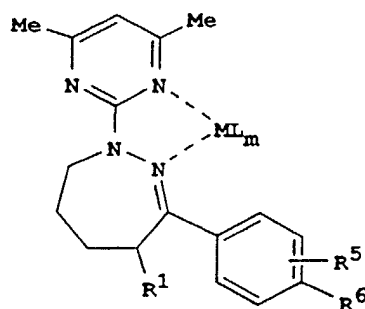
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Me	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	Et	H	Me	H	H	H
H	H	i-Pr	H	Me	H	Me	H
H	H	OMe	H	Me	H	Et	H
H	H	n-Pr	H	Me	H	n-Pr	H
H	H	Cl	H	Me	H	i-Pr	H
H	3-Me	Me	H	Me	H	Cl	H
H	3-Et	Et	H	Me	H	OMe	H
H	2-Et	Et	H	Me	3-Me	Me	H
H	2-Me	Me	H	Me	3-Et	Et	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me	Et	H	H	H
H	3-Cl	H	H	Et	H	Me	H
H	3-Me	H	H	Et	H	Et	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	H	Et	3-Me	Me	H
H	3-OMe	H	H	Et	H	Cl	H
H	2-Me	H	H	Et	H	OMe	H

174

				ML _m is MgCl ₂				
R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷		R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	Me	H		H	H	H	H
H	H	Et	H		Me	H	H	H
H	H	i-Pr	H		Me	H	Me	H
H	H	OMe	H		Me	H	Et	H
H	H	n-Pr	H		Me	H	n-Pr	H
H	H	Cl	H		Me	H	i-Pr	H
H	3-Me	Me	H		Me	H	Cl	H
H	3-Et	Et	H		Me	H	OMe	H
H	2-Et	Et	H		Me	3-Me	Me	H
H	2-Me	Me	H		Me	3-Et	Et	H
H	2-Me	H	5-Me		Et	H	H	H
H	3-Cl	H	H		Et	H	Me	H
H	3-Me	H	H		Et	H	Et	H
H	3-CF ₃	H	H		Et	3-Me	Me	H
H	3-OMe	H	H		Et	H	Cl	H
H	2-Me	H	H		Et	H	OMe	H

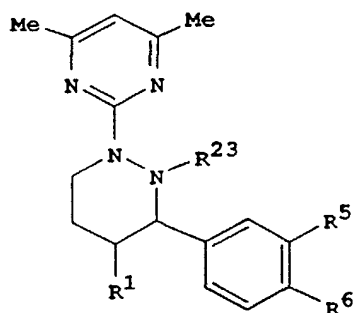
175

TABLE 32



R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ¹	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷
H	H	H	ZnCl ₂	Me	H	H	ZnCl ₂
H	H	Me	FeCl ₃	Me	H	Me	CuCl ₂
H	H	Et	CuCl ₂	Me	H	Et	MnCl ₂
H	H	<i>i</i> -Pr	MnCl ₂	Me	H	OMe	MgCl ₂
H	3-Me	Me	MgCl ₂	Me	H	Cl	ZnCl ₂
H	H	Cl	FeCl ₃				

TABLE 33



R^1 is Me, R^5 is H, R^6 is H

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

$C(=O)OPh$

$S(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$S(=O)_2Me$

$S(=O)_2Ph$

$C(=O)NHMe$

$C(=O)NHPh$

$C(=O)NMe_2$

$C(=S)NHMe$

$C(=S)NHPh$

$P(=S)(OEt)_2$

$P(=O)(OEt)_2$

$S(=O)_2NEt_2$

R^1 is H, R^5 is Me, R^6 is H

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

$C(=O)OPh$

$S(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$S(=O)_2Me$

$S(=O)_2Ph$

$C(=O)NHMe$

$C(=O)NHPh$

$C(=O)NMe_2$

$C(=S)NHMe$

$C(=S)NHPh$

$P(=S)(OEt)_2$

$P(=O)(OEt)_2$

$S(=O)_2NEt_2$

R^1 is Me, R^5 is H, R^6 is Me

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

$C(=O)OPh$

$S(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$S(=O)_2Me$

$S(=O)_2Ph$

$C(=O)NHMe$

$C(=O)NHPh$

$C(=O)NMe_2$

$C(=S)NHMe$

$C(=S)NHPh$

$P(=S)(OEt)_2$

$P(=O)(OEt)_2$

$S(=O)_2NEt_2$

R^1 is Me, R^5 is H, R^6 is OMe

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

R^1 is H, R^5 is Me, R^6 is Me

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

$C(=O)OPh$

$S(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$S(=O)_2Me$

$S(=O)_2Ph$

$C(=O)NHMe$

$C(=O)NHPh$

$C(=O)NMe_2$

$C(=S)NHMe$

$C(=S)NHPh$

$P(=S)(OEt)_2$

$P(=O)(OEt)_2$

$S(=O)_2NEt_2$

R^1 is Me, R^5 is Me, R^6 is Me

R^{23}

Me

CH_2Ph

$CH_2CH=CH_2$

$CH_2C\equiv CH$

$C(=O)Me$

$C(=O)Ph$

$C(=O)OMe$

R^1 is Me, R^5 is H, R^6 is OMe

R^{23}

C(=O)OPh

S(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

S(=O)₂Me

S(=O)₂Ph

C(=O)NHMe

C(=O)NHPh

C(=O)NMe₂

C(=S)NHMe

C(=S)NHPh

P(=S)(OEt)₂

P(=O)(OEt)₂

S(=O)₂NEt₂

R^1 is H, R^5 is Cl, R^6 is H

R^{23}

Me

CH₂Ph

CH₂CH=CH₂

CH₂C≡CH

C(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

C(=O)OMe

C(=O)OPh

S(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

S(=O)₂Me

S(=O)₂Ph

C(=O)NHMe

R^1 is Me, R^5 is Me, R^6 is Me

R^{23}

C(=O)OPhS

(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

S(=O)₂Me

S(=O)₂Ph

C(=O)NHMe

C(=O)NHPh

C(=O)NMe₂

C(=S)NHMe

C(=S)NHPh

P(=S)(OEt)₂

P(=O)(OEt)₂

S(=O)₂NEt₂

R^1 is Et, R^5 is H, R^6 is H

R^{23}

Me

CH₂Ph

CH₂CH=CH₂

CH₂C≡CH

C(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

C(=O)OMe

C(=O)OPh

S(=O)Me

C(=O)Ph

S(=O)₂Me

S(=O)₂Ph

C(=O)NHMe

R^1 is Et, R^5 is Cl, R^6 is H
 R^{23}

C(=O)NHPh
 C(=O)NMe₂
 C(=S)NHMe
 C(=S)NHPh
 P(=S)(OEt)₂
 P(=O)(OEt)₂
 S(=O)₂NEt₂

R^1 is H, R^5 is H, R^6 is Me
 R^{23}

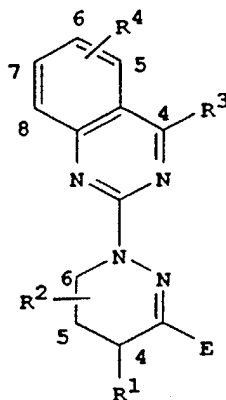
Me
 CH₂Ph
 CH₂CH=CH₂
 CH₂C≡CH
 C(=O)Me
 C(=O)Ph
 C(=O)OMe
 C(=O)OPh
 S(=O)Me
 C(=O)Ph
 S(=O)₂Me
 S(=O)₂Ph
 C(=O)NHMe
 C(=O)NHPh
 C(=O)NMe₂
 C(=S)NHMe
 C(=S)NHPh
 P(=S)(OEt)₂
 P(=O)(OEt)₂
 S(=O)₂NEt₂

R^1 is H, R^5 is H, R^6 is H
 R^{23}

C(=O)NHPh
 C(=O)NMe₂
 C(=O)NPh₂
 C(=S)NHMe
 C(=S)NHPh
 P(=S)(OEt)₂
 P(=O)(OEt)₂
 S(=O)₂NEt₂
 R^1 is H, R^5 is H, R^6 is OMe
 R^{23}

Me
 CH₂Ph
 CH₂CH=CH₂
 CH₂C≡CH
 C(=O)Me
 C(=O)Ph
 C(=O)OMe
 C(=O)OPh
 S(=O)Me
 C(=O)Ph
 S(=O)₂Me
 S(=O)₂Ph
 C(=O)NHMe
 C(=O)NHPh
 C(=O)NMe₂
 C(=O)NPh₂
 C(=S)NHMe
 C(=S)NHPh
 P(=S)(OEt)₂
 P(=O)(OEt)₂
 S(=O)₂NEt₂

TABLE 34



R^1 , R^2 and R^3 are H; R^4 is 6-Et	R^1 and R^2 are H; R^3 is Me; R^4 is H
E	E
1-naphthalenyl	1-naphthalenyl
2-furanyl	2-furanyl
2-naphthalenyl	2-naphthalenyl
3-thienyl	3-thienyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl	2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl
2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl	2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl
4-methylphenoxy	4-methylphenoxy
2-chlorophenoxy	2-chlorophenoxy
2,6-dimethylphenoxy	2,6-dimethylphenoxy
3-methylphenylthio	4-cyanophenylthio
phenylamino	4-methylphenylamino
benzyl	Cl
Et	n-hex
sec-Bu	Me
n-propyl	n-hexyl
cis-2-methylcycloheptyl	CF ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂
sec-butylthio	n-butoxy

R¹, R² and R³ are H; R⁴ is 6-Et

E

CF₃CH₂O

5-methyl-2-thienyl

5-methyl-2-pyridyl

R¹ and R³ are Me; R² is 5-Me;

R⁴ is H

E

5-methyl-2-pyridyl

4-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

6-Me-3-pyridyl

2-pyridyl

R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are H

E

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R¹

R²

E

H

5-Me

Ph

H

5-*i*-Pr

2-Me-Ph

H

5-*n*-Bu

2-Cl-Ph

H

5-CN

2-MeO-Ph

H

5-CF₃

CF₃CH₂O-Ph

H

6-CF₃CH₂

1-naphthalenyl

i-Pr

5-Me

Ph

i-Pr

5-Me

2-Me-Ph

R¹ and R² are H; R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

E

Cl(CH₂)₅O

4-methyl-3-furanyl

2-methyl-3-pyridyl

R¹ and R³ are Me; R² and R⁴ are H;

E

2-methyl-3-pyridyl

4-chloro-3-pyridyl

2-indanyl

2-tetrahydronaphthalenyl

6-Me-3-pyridyl

2-pyridyl

1-naphthalenyl

2-furanyl

3-thienyl

3-pyridyl

R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R¹

R²

E

H

5-Et

Ph

H

5-*sec*-Bu

2-Me-Ph

H

5-CF₃(CF₂)₃

2-Cl-Ph

H

5-*t*-Bu

2-MeO-Ph

H

5-FCH₂

2-CF₃CH₂O-Ph

H

6-*n*-Pr

1-naphthalenyl

Me

4-Me

Ph

Me

4-Me

2-Me-Ph

R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R ¹	R ²	E
i-Pr	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
i-Pr	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
i-Pr	6-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Cl	H	Ph
F	H	4-Me-Ph
CF ₃ CF ₂	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

R³ is Me; R⁴ is H

R ¹	R ²	E
CO ₂ Me	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
2-Me-Ph	H	Me
Bzl	H	Ph
2-naphthalenyl	H	n-Bu
3-thienyl	H	CF ₃ CF ₂
3-pyridyl	H	Me
CN	5-Me	Ph
i-Bu	5-Me	2-Me-Ph
ClCH ₂	5-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	5-Me	2-MeO-Ph
n-Pr	5-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	4-CF ₃	2-CF ₃ -Ph

R³ is Et; R⁴ is H

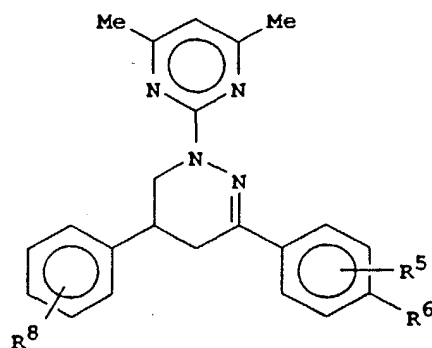
R ¹	R ²	E
Me	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Br	H	Ph
CN	H	4-Me-Ph
Ac	H	4-Cl-Ph
CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	4-MeO-Ph

R³ is Me; R⁴ is 6-Me

R ¹	R ²	E
CO ₂ Et	H	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
4-Cl-Ph	H	Ph
5-Me-3-furyl	H	i-Pr
EtCO	H	2-Cl-Ph
2-furyl	4-Me	CF ₃
Ph	5-Me	Me
CN	4-Me	Ph
t-Bu	4-Me	2-Me-Ph
FCH ₂	4-Me	2-Cl-Ph
Et	4-Me	2-MeO-Ph
Cl(CH ₂) ₄	4-Me	2-CF ₃ CH ₂ O-Ph
Me	4-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	5-CN	2-CF ₃ -Ph
CF ₃	5-Me	2-CF ₃ -Ph
i-Pr	4-Me	2-TMS-Ph

184

TABLE 35



R ⁵ and R ⁶ are H	R ⁵ is H, R ⁶ is Me	R ⁵ is H, R ⁶ is MeO
R ⁸	R ⁸	R ⁸
H	H	H
2-Me	2-Me	2-Me
2-Cl	2-Cl	2-Cl
2-Br	2-Br	2-Br
2-MeO	2-MeO	2-MeO
3-Me	3-Me	3-Me
3-Cl	3-Cl	3-Cl
3-Br	3-Br	3-Br
3-MeO	3-MeO	3-MeO
4-Me	4-Me	4-Me
4-Cl	4-Cl	4-Cl
4-Br	4-Br	4-Br
4-MeO	4-MeO	4-MeO
3-CF ₃	3-CF ₃	3-CF ₃
4-CF ₃	4-CF ₃	4-CF ₃
R ⁵ is 3-Me, R ⁶ is Me	R ⁵ is H, R ⁶ is Cl	R ⁵ is 2-Me, R ⁶ is H
R ⁸	R ⁸	R ⁸
H	H	H
2-Me	2-Me	2-Me
2-Cl	2-Cl	2-Cl

R ⁵ is 3-Me, R ⁶ is Me	R ⁵ is H, R ⁶ is Cl	R ⁵ is 2-Me, R ⁶ is H
R ⁸	R ⁸	R ⁸
2-Br	2-Br	2-Br
2-MeO	2-MeO	2-MeO
3-Me	3-Me	3-Me
3-Cl	3-Cl	3-Cl
3-Br	3-Br	3-Br
3-MeO	3-MeO	3-MeO
4-Me	4-Me	4-Me
4-Cl	4-Cl	4-Cl
4-Br	4-Br	4-Br
4-MeO	4-MeO	4-MeO
3-CF ₃	3-CF ₃	3-CF ₃
4-CF ₃	4-CF ₃	4-CF ₃

Formulations

Useful formulations of the compounds of Formulae I-VI can be prepared in conventional ways in the form of dusts, granules, pellets, solutions, suspensions, emulsions, wettable powders, emulsifiable concentrates and the like. Many of these formulations may be applied directly. Sprayable formulations can be extended in suitable media and used at spray volumes of from a few liters to several hundred liters per hectare. High strength compositions are primarily used as intermediates for further formulation. The formulations, broadly, contain about 0.1% to 99% by weight of active ingredient(s) and at least one of (a) about 0.1% to 20% surfactant(s) and (b) about 1% to 99.9% solid or liquid inert diluent(s). More specifically, they may contain these ingredients in the following approximate proportions:

	<u>Formulation</u>	<u>Weight Percent*</u>	
		<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>Diluent(s) Surfactant(s)</u>
20	Wettable Powders	20-90	0-74 1-10
25	Oil Suspensions, Emulsions, Solutions, (including Emulsifiable Concentrates)	3-50	40-95 0-15
30	Aqueous Suspension	10-50	40-84 1-20
	Dusts	1-25	70-99 0-5
	Granules and Pellets	0.1-95	5-99.9 0-15
35	High Strength Compositions	90-99	0-10 0-2

*Active ingredients plus at least one of a surfactant or a diluent equals 100 weight percent.

40

Lower or higher levels of active ingredient can, of course, be present depending on the intended use and the

physical properties of the compound. Higher ratios of surfactant to active ingredient are sometimes desirable, and are achieved by incorporation into the formulation or by tank mixing.

- 5 Typical solid diluents are described in Watkins et al., "Handbook of Insecticide Dust Diluents and Carriers", 2nd Ed., Dorland Books, Caldwell, New Jersey, but other solids, either mined or manufactured, may be used. The more absorptive diluents are preferred for
10 wettable powders and the denser ones for dusts. Typical liquid diluents and solvents are described in Marsden, "Solvents Guide", 2nd Ed., Interscience, New York, 1950. Solubility under 0.1% is preferred for suspension concentrates; solution concentrates are preferably stable
15 against phase separation at 0°C. "McCutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual", MC Publishing Corp., Ridgewood, New Jersey, as well as Sisely and Wood, "Encyclopedia of Surface Active Agents", Chemical Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1964, list surfactants and
20 recommended uses. All formulations can contain minor amounts of additives to reduce foaming, caking, corrosion, microbiological growth, etc.

- The methods of making such compositions are well known. Solutions are prepared by simply mixing the
25 ingredients. Fine solid compositions are made by blending and, usually, grinding as in a hammer or fluid energy mill. Suspensions are prepared by wet milling (see, for example, U.S. Patent 3,060,084). Granules and pellets may be made by spraying the active material upon
30 preformed granular carriers or by agglomeration techniques. See J.E.Browning, "Agglomeration", Chemical Engineering, December 4, 1967, pp. 147ff and "Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook", 5th Ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1973, pp. 8-59ff.

For further information regarding the art of formulation, see for example:

- U.S. Patent 3,235,361;
U.S. Patent 3,309,192;
5 U.S. Patent 2,891,855; and
G. C. Klingman, "Weed Control as a Science", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1961, pp. 81-96; and
J. D. Fryer et al., "Weed Control Handbook", 5th Ed., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1968, pp. 101-
10 103.

In the following examples of formulations, all parts are by weight unless otherwise indicated.

EXAMPLE A

Wettable Powder

- 15 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine 50%
sodium alkyl naphthalenesulfonate 2%
sodium ligninsulfonate 5%
diatomaceous earth 43%
20 The ingredients are blended, coarsely hammer-milled and then air-milled to produce particles essentially all below 10 microns in diameter. The product is reblended before packaging.

EXAMPLE B

25 Granule

- Oily active ingredient 5%
attapulgitic granules 95%
(U.S.S. 20-40 mesh; 0.84-0.42 mm)

- An oily active ingredient is sprayed on the surface
30 of attapulgitic granules in a double-cone blender. The granules are dried and packaged.

EXAMPLE COil Suspension

	1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-	
	hydro-3-phenylpyridazine	25%
5	polyoxyethylene sorbitol hexaoleate	5%
	highly aliphatic hydrocarbon oil	70%

The ingredients are ground together in a sand mill until the solid particles have been reduced to under about 5 microns. The resulting thick suspensions may be applied directly, but preferably after being extended with oils or emulsified in water.

EXAMPLE DWettable Powder

	1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-	
15	hydro-3-phenylpyridazine	20%
	sodium alkyl naphthalenesulfonate	4%
	sodium ligninsulfonate	4%
	low viscosity methyl cellulose	3%
	attapulgate	69%

The ingredients are thoroughly blended. After grinding in a hammer-mill to produce particles essentially all below 100 microns, the material is reblended and sifted through a U.S.S. No. 50 sieve (0.3 mm opening) and packaged.

EXAMPLE ELow Strength Granule

	1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-	
	hydro-3-phenylpyridazine	1%
	methylene chloride	9%
30	attapulgate granule	90%
	(U.S.S. 20-40 sieve)	

The active ingredient is dissolved in the solvent and the solution is sprayed upon dedusted granules in a double cone blender. After spraying of the solution has

been completed, the blender is allowed to run for a short period. The product is then gently dried to remove solvent and the granules are packaged.

EXAMPLE F

5 Aqueous Suspension

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-		
hydro-3-phenylpyridazine		10%
polyacrylic acid thickener		0.3%
dodecylphenol polyethylene glycol		5.0%
10 ether		
disodium phosphate		1%
monosodium phosphate		0.5%
polyvinyl alcohol		1.0%
water		82.2%

15 The ingredients are blended and milled together in a homogenizer to produce particles essentially all under 5 microns in size.

EXAMPLE G

Solution

20 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-		
hydro-3-phenylpyridazine		5%
water		95%

The salt is added directly to the water with stirring to produce the solution, which may then be packaged for
25 use.

EXAMPLE H

Low Strength Granule

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-		
hydro-3-phenylpyridazine		0.1%
30 attapulgite granules		99.9%
(U.S.S. 20-40 mesh)		

The active ingredient is dissolved in a solvent and the solution is sprayed upon dedusted granules in a double cone blender. After spraying of the solution has

been completed, the material is warmed to evaporate the solvent. The material is allowed to cool and then packaged.

EXAMPLE I

5 Emulsion Concentrate

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-
hydro-3-phenylpyridazine 35%
blend of polyalcohol carboxylic 6%
esters and oil soluble petroleum
10 sulfonates
xylene 59%

The ingredients are combined and stirred together to produce a solution. The product can be extended with oils, or emulsified in water.

15

EXAMPLE J

Emulsifiable Concentrate

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetra-
hydro-3-phenylpyridazine 20%
chlorobenzene 74%
20 sorbitan monostearate and polyoxy- 6%
ethylene condensates thereof

The ingredients are combined and stirred to produce a solution which can be emulsified in water for application.

25

Utility

The compounds of this invention are useful as plant disease control agents. They provide control of diseases caused by a broad spectrum of fungal plant pathogens in the Basidiomycete, Ascomycete and Oomycete classes. They
30 are effective in controlling a broad spectrum of plant diseases, particularly foliar pathogens of ornamental, vegetable, field, cereal, and fruit crops. These pathogens include, Venturia inaequalis, Cercosporidium personatum, Cercospora arachidicola, Cercospora beticola,

Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides, Erysiphe graminis,
Uncinula necator, Podosphaera leucotricha, Puccinia
recondita, Puccinia graminis, Hemileia vastatrix,
Puccinia striiformis, Puccinia arachidis, Pyricularia
5 oryzae, Phytophthora infestans, Plasmopara viticola,
Peronospora tabacina, Pseudoperonospora cubensis, Pythium
aphanidermatum, Botrytis cinerea, Monilinia fructicola,
Alternaria brassicae, Septoria nodorum, and other species
closely related to these pathogens. They also control
10 seed pathogens.

The compounds of this invention can be mixed with
various fungicides, bactericides, acaricides,
nematicides, insecticides or other biologically active
compounds in order to achieve desired results with a
15 minimum of expenditure of time, effort and material.
Suitable agents of this type are well-known to those
skilled in the art. Some of these agents are listed
below:

Fungicides

20 methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate (carbendazim)
tetramethylthiuram disulfide (thiuram)
n-dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine)
manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (maneb)
1,4-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (chloroneb)
25 methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate
(benomyl)
2-cyano-N-ethylcarbamoyl-2-methoxyiminoacetamide
(cymoxanil)
N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalamide (captan)
30 N-trichloromethylthiophthalimide (folpet)
dimethyl 4,4'-(o-phenylene) bis (3-thioallophanate)
(thiophanate-methyl)
2-(thiazol-4-yl)benzimidazole (thiabendazole)
aluminum tris(O-ethylphosphonate) (phosethyl aluminum)

- tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (chlorothalonil)
2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (dichloran)
N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(methoxyacetyl)alanine
methyl ester (metalaxyl)
- 5 cis-N-[1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethyl]thio]cyclohex-4-ene-
1,2-dicarbioximide (captafol)
3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-
imidazolidine carboxamide (iprodione)
3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazoli-
10 dinedione (vinclozolin)
kasugamycin
O-ethyl-S,S-diphenylphosphorodithioate (edifenphos)
4-(3-(4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl)propyl-
2,6-dimethylmorpholine (fenpropimorph)
- 15 4-(3-(4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl)propylpi-
peridine (fenpropidine)
1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-
1-yl)butanone (triadimefon)
2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-
20 hexanenitrile (myclobutanil)
1-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-
(1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl)ethanol (tebuconazole)
3-chloro-4-[4-methyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol)-1-ylmethyl]-
1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]phenyl-4-chlorophenyl ether
25 (difenoconazole)
1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)pentyl]1H-1,2,4-triazole
(penconazole)
2,4'-difluoro-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ylmethyl)-
benzhydryl alcohol (flutriafol)
- 30 1-[[[bis(4-fluorophenyl)]methylsilyl]methyl]-1H-1,2,4-
triazole (flusilazole)
N-propyl-N-[2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl]imidazole-
1-carboxamide (prochloraz)
1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-

- ylmethyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (propiconazole)
1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(5-pyrimidin)-
methanol (fenarimol)
1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazole-
5 1-yl)butan-2-ol (triadimenol)
1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-
triazol-1-yl)pentan-3-ol (diclobutrazol)
copper oxychloride
methyl N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(2-furanylcarbonyl)-
10 DL-alaninate (furalaxyl)
1-(4-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-oxypyrimidin-1-yl)-4-[(S)-3-
amino-5-(1-methylguanidino)valeramido]-1,2,3,4-
tetra-deoxy- β -D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranuronic
acid (blasticidin-S)
15 6-(3,5-dichloro-4-methylphenyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone
(diclomezine)
O-ethyl-S,S-diphenyl-dithiophosphate (edifenphos)
diisopropyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidenemalonate
(isoprothiolane)
20 O,O-diisopropyl-S-benzyl thiophosphate (iprobenfos)
3'-isopropoxy-2-methylbenzanilide (mepronil)
ferric methanearsonate (ferric ammonium salt)
(neo-asozin)
N-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-N-cyclopentyl-N'-phenylurea
25 (pencycuron)
3-allyloxy-1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide (probenazole)
1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-pyrrolo[3,2,1-ij]quinolin-4-one
(pyroquilon)
 α,α,α -trifluoro-o-toluanilide (flutolanil)
30 5-methyl-1,2,4-triazole(3,4-b) benzothiazole
(tricyclazole)
4,5,6,7-tetrachlorophthalide (tetrachlorophthalide)
1L-(1,3,4/2,6)-2,3-dihydroxy-6-hydroxymethyl-4[(1S, 4R,
5S, 6S)-4,5,6-trihydroxy-3-hydroxymethylcyclohex-2-

enylamino]cyclohexyl- β -D-glucopyranoside
(validamycin)
 α, α, α -trifluoro-3'-isopropoxy-2-toluanilide
(flutolanil)

5

Bactericides

tribasic copper sulfate
streptomycin sulfate
oxytetracycline

Acaricides

- 10 senecioic acid, ester with 2-sec-butyl-4,6-
dinitro-phenol (binapacryl)
6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[2,3-B]quinonolin-2-one
(oxythio-quinox)
2,2,2-trichloro-1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol
15 (dicofol)
bis(pentachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl) (dienochlor)
tricyclohexyltin hydroxide (cyhexatin)
hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane
(fenbutin oxide)

20

Nematicides

- 2-[diethoxyphosphinylimino]-1,3-diethietane
(fosthietan)
S-methyl-1-(dimethylcarbamoyl)-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)-
25 thioformimidate (oxamyl)
S-methyl-1-carbamoyl-N-(methylcarbamoyloxy)thio-
formimidate
N-isopropylphosphoramidic acid, O-ethyl-O'-[4-(methyl-
thio)-m-tolyl]diester (fenamiphos)

30

Insecticides

3-hydroxy-N-methylcrotonamide (dimethylphosphate) ester
(monocrotophos)

- methylcarbamic acid, ester with 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol (carbofuran)
- O-[2,4,5-trichloro-a-(chloromethyl)benzyl]phosphoric acid, O',O'-dimethyl ester (tetrachlorvinphos)
- 5 2-mercaptosuccinic acid, diethyl ester, S-ester with thionophosphoric acid, dimethyl ester (malathion)
- phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl, O-p-nitrophenyl ester (methyl parathion)
- methylcarbamic acid, ester with alpha-naphthol
- 10 (carbaryl)
- methyl N-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate (methomyl)
- N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlordimeform)
- 15 O,O-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidyl)-phosphorothioate (diazinon)
- octachlorocamphene (toxaphene)
- O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate (EPN)
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 4-chloro-alpha-
- 20 (1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate (fenvalerate)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloro-ethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (permethrin)
- dimethyl N,N'-[thiobis(N-methylimmo)carbonyloxy]]-bis[ethanimidothioate] (thiodicarb)
- 25 phosphorothiolothionic acid, O-ethyl-O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-S-n-propyl ester (sulprofos)
- alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl 3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (cypermethrin)
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-(difluoromethoxy)-
- 30 alpha-(methylethyl)benzeneacetate (flucythrinate)
- O,O-diethyl-O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate (chlorpyrifos)
- O,O-dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)-methyl]phosphorodithioate (azinphos-methyl)

- 5,6-dimethyl-2-dimethylamino-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl
carbamate (pirimicarb)
S-(N-formyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl)-O,O-dimethyl
phosphorodithioate (formothion)
5 S-2-(ethylthioethyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate
(demeton-S-methyl)
(5)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-di-
bromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate
(deltamethrin)
10 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester of N-(2-chloro-4-
trifluoromethylphenyl)alanine (fluvalinate)

Application Method

- Disease control is ordinarily accomplished by
15 applying an effective amount of the compounds of the
invention either pre-infection or post-infection to the
portion of the plant to be protected such as the roots,
stems, foliage, fruit, seeds, tubers or bulbs, or to the
media (soil or sand) in which the plants to be protected
20 are growing. The compound also may be applied to the
seed to protect the seed and seedling.

- Rates of application for these compounds can be
influenced by many factors of the environment and should
be determined under actual use conditions. Foliage can
25 normally be protected when treated at a rate of from less
than 1 g/ha to 5000 g/h of active ingredient. Plants
growing in soil treated at a concentration from 0.1 to
about 20 kg/ha can be protected from disease. Seed and
seedlings can normally be protected when seed is treated
30 at a rate of from 0.1 to 10 g per kilogram of seed. The
efficacy of the compounds for disease control is
evaluated according to Tests A - F below.

Test A

The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point of run-off on wheat seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore dust of Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici, (the causal agent of wheat powdery mildew) and incubated in a growth chamber at 20°C for 7 days, after which disease ratings are made.

Test B

The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point of run-off on wheat seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore suspension of Puccinia recondita (the causal agent of wheat leaf rust) and incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 20°C for 24 h, and then moved to a growth chamber at 20°C for 6 days, after which disease ratings are made.

Test C

The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point of run-off on rice seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore suspension of Pyricularia oryzae (the causal agent of rice blast) and incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 27°C for 24 h, and

then moved to a growth chamber at 30°C for 5 days, after which disease ratings are made.

Test D

The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point of run-off on tomato seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore suspension of Phytophthora infestans (the causal agent of potato and tomato late blight) and incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 20°C for 24 h, and then moved to a growth chamber at 20°C for 5 days, after which disease ratings are made.

Test E

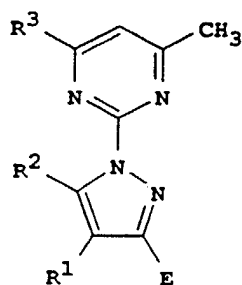
The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point of run-off on grape seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore suspension of Plasmopara viticola (the causal agent of grape downy mildew) and incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 20 C for 24 h, moved to a growth chamber at 20 C for 6 days, and then incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 20 C for 24 h, after which disease ratings are made.

Test F

The test compounds are dissolved in acetone in an amount equal to 3 % of the final volume and then suspended at a concentration of 200 ppm in purified water containing 250 ppm of the surfactant Trem 014 (polyhydric alcohol esters). This suspension is sprayed to the point

of run-off on cucumber seedlings. The following day the seedlings are inoculated with a spore suspension of Botrytis cinerea (the causal agent of gray mold on many crops) and incubated in a saturated atmosphere at 20 C for 48 h, and moved to a growth chamber at 20 C for 5 days, after which disease ratings are made.

INDEX TABLE A

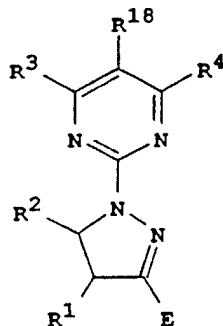


CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	R^1	R^2	R^3	E	<u>mp (°C)</u> ^a
1	H	Me	Me	Ph	oil
2	Me	H	H	Ph	79-81
3 ^b	Ph	H	H	Me	114-121
4	Ph	H	Me	Me	123-124.5
5	Ph	Me	Me	H	93.5-94
117	H	H	CF ₃	Ph	124-127
148	H	H	Me	2-pyridyl	140-146

a ¹H NMR data, given for an oil, are given in Index Table O

b 65% compound plus 35% 3-methyl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazole

INDEX TABLE B

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>R¹</u>	<u>R²</u>	<u>R³</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R¹⁸</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>mp (°C)^a</u>
6	H	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	127-129
7	Me	H	H	Me	H	Ph	oil
8	H	H	H	Me	H	3-CF ₃ -Ph	125-130
9	H	H	H	Me	H	1-naphthalenyl	119-126
10	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Cl-Ph	138-143
11	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-F-Ph	155-160
12	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-Cl-Ph	116-118
13	H	H	H	Me	H	Ph	142-144
14	H	H	H	Me	H	4-Cl-Ph	179-181
15	H	H	H	Me	H	4-F-Ph	158-165
16	Me	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	oil
17	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-CF ₃ -Ph	122-127
18	H	H	Me	Me	H	1-naphthalenyl	199-202
20	H	H	H	H	H	1-naphthalenyl	152-158
21	H	H	H	Me	H	2-Cl-Ph	oil
22	H	H	H	Me	H	2-Me-Ph	100-105
23	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-Me-Ph	105-109
24	H	H	H	H	H	4-F-Ph	169-171

^a ¹H NMR data, given for an oil, are given in Index Table O

CMPD.

NO.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	E	mp (°C) ^a
25	H	H	H	H	H	Ph	149-151
26	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-furanyl	139-141
27	H	H	H	Me	H	2-furanyl	152 (Dec)
29	H	H	H	H	H	2-furanyl	175 (Dec)
30	Et	H	H	Me	H	Ph	oil
31	Et	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	153-155
32	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-naphthalenyl	134-137
33	H	H	H	Me	H	2-naphthalenyl	182-184
34	H	H	H	Me	H	3-thienyl	90-95
35	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-thienyl	150-152
36	i-Pr	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	168-170
37	i-Pr	H	H	Me	H	Ph	95-103
38	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl- 3-thienyl	129-131
39	H	H	H	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl- 3-furanyl	118-122
40	H	H	H	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl- 3-thienyl	119-124
41	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl- 3-furanyl	111-113
47	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-Br-Ph	85-92
48	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-i-PrO-Ph	115-120
49	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-di-MeO-Ph	154-156
50	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4-diCl-Ph	103-109
51	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Me-2-thienyl	138-140
52	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-F-Ph	139-141
53	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-fluorenyl	179-183

Dec for mp indicates decomposition.

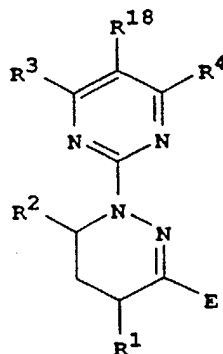
a ¹H NMR data, given for an oil, are given in Index Table O

CMPD.

NO.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	E	mp (°C) ^a
54	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-MeO-Ph	142-150
55	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Cl-Ph	144-149
56	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Me-Ph	89-92
57	Ph	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	167-170
58	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Ph-Ph	220
61	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4,6-trimethyl-Ph	110-150
62	H	Ph	Me	Me	H	Ph	179-181
63	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Me-Ph	129-131
64	H	H	Me	Me	H	t-Bu	129-131
65	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-pyridyl (85% pure)	96-105
70	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-n-Pr-Ph	90-95
71	H	H	Me	Me	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	145-148
72	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Et-Ph	106-112
73	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-cyclohexyl-Ph	164-167
74	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4,5-trimethyl-Ph	150-152
75	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4-dimethyl-Ph	109-112
76	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,6-di-MeO-Ph	109-125
77	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl-Ph	141-143
78	H	H	Me	Me	H	6-Me-2-naphthalenyl	186-189
114	H	H	Me	CF ₃	H	4-Cl-Ph	173-175
115	H	H	Me	CF ₃	H	Ph	151-152
116	H	H	Me	CF ₃	H	4-Me-Ph	gum
118	H	H	Me	Ph	H	4-Cl-Ph	110-113
119	H	H	Me	cyclo- propyl	H	4-Cl-Ph	167-169
120	H	H	Me	OH	n-Bu	4-Cl-Ph	228-231

a ¹H NMR data, given for oils and gums, are given in Index Table O

INDEX TABLE C



CMPD.

NO.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	E	mp(°C) ^a
42	H	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	94-97
43	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-F-Ph	90-95
44 ^b	H	H	H	Me	H	Ph	oil
45	H	H	H	Me	H	4-F-Ph	134-136
46	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Br-Ph	161-164
59	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-OH-Ph	>220°C
60	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- t -Bu	105-115°C
79	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Me-Ph	102-104
80	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Cl-Ph	146-149
81	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-MeO-Ph	91-94
82	H	H	Me	Me	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	120-121
86	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- n -Pr-Ph	103-106
87	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- i -Pr-Ph	90-93
88	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- s -Bu-Ph	74-77
89	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Et-Ph	66-71
90	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4-dimethyl-Ph	91-93
91	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- n -Bu-Ph	55-58

^a ¹H NMR data for oils are given in Index Table O.

^b 5:1 ratio of the compound to 4-chlorobutyrophenone.

CMPD.							
NO.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	E	mp(°C) ^a
92	H	OH	Me	Me	H	Ph	153-155
93	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-cyclohexyl-Ph	139-141
94	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-Me-Ph	90-92
95	H	H	Me	Et	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	106-110
96	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- <i>i</i> -Bu-Ph	76-79
97	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-tetrahydro- naphthalenyl	162-164
98	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-Ph-Ph	169-171
99	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-indanyl	140-142
100	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-hexyl-Ph	gum
101	H	H	Me	Me	H	3,4-diethyl-Ph	75-80
102	H	H	Me	Me	H	4- <i>n</i> -pentyl-Ph	60-63
103	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-PhO	152-154
104	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Me-4-Et-Ph(50%) & 3-Et-4-Me-Ph(50%)	103-106
105	Me	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	109-111
106	Et	H	Me	Me	H	Ph	112-114
107	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-dimethyl-Ph	gum
108	H	H	Me	Me	H	4-(1-(2-Cl- propyl))-Ph	gum
109	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Cl-Ph	98-100
110	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-thienyl	160-162
111	H	H	Me	Me	H	3,4,5-trimethyl-Ph	154-156
112	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,5-diethyl-Ph	gum, 90% pure
113	H	MeO	Me	Me	H	Ph	104-108
121	H	H	Me	Me	Cl	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	169-173

^a Dec for mp indicates decomposition.

¹H NMR data for oils and gums are in Index Table O.

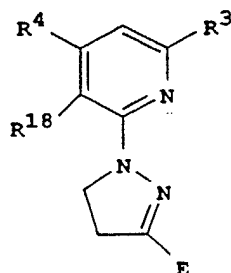
CMPD.							
NO.	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ¹⁸	E	mp(°C) ^a
122	H	H	Me	CF ₃	H	4-Cl-Ph	150-152
123	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-Cl-Ph	123-126
124	H	H	Me	Me	Br	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	175-179
125	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-Me-Ph	gum
126	H	H	Me	OH	n-Bu	4-Cl-Ph	171-181
127	H	H	Me	Me	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	gum
128	H	H	Me	OH	n-Bu	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	140-155
129	H	H	Me	i-Bu	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	oil
130	H	H	Me	i-Bu	H	4-Cl-Ph	136-141
131	H	H	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂		4-Cl-Ph	181-184
132	H	H	Me	Et	H	4-Cl-Ph	95-98
133	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-i-Pr-Ph	95-99
134	H	H	Me	i-Pr	H	4-Cl-Ph	96-98
135	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-Et-Ph	gum
136	H	H	Me	MeO	H	4-Cl-Ph	139-143
137	H	H	Me	i-Pr	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	oil
138	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-n-Pr-Ph	128-132
139	H	H	Me	Ph	H	4-Cl-Ph	oil, 70% pure
140	H	H	Me	cyclo-propyl	H	4-MeO-Ph	oil
141	H	H	Me	MeO	H	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	145-148

^a ¹H NMR data for oils and gums are given in Index Table O.

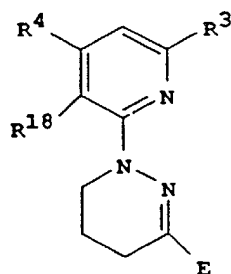
CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>R¹</u>	<u>R²</u>	<u>R³</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R¹⁸</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>mp (°C)^a</u>
142	H	H	Me	Me	Me	4-Cl-Ph	161-169
143	H	H	Me	Et	H	4-Et-Ph	oil
144	H	H	Me	Et	H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr-Ph	oil
145	H	H	Me	Et	H	4-MeO-Ph	oil
146	H	H	Me	Et	H	4-Me-Ph	oil
147	H	H	Me	<i>i</i> -Bu	H	4-Me-Ph	oil
159	H	H	Me	Me	H	2,4-diEt-Ph	48-51
160	H	H	Me	Me	H	2-Me-4- <i>t</i> -Bu-Ph	130-133, 85% pure
161	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-Me-Ph	128-130
162	H	H	Me	Me	H	3-CF ₃ -Ph	86-88
163	H	H	Me	TMS-CH ₂	H	3,4-diMe-Ph	oil
164	H	H	Et	Et	H	4-Cl-Ph	111-114
165	H	H	Et	Et	H	3,4-diMe-Ph	oil
166	H	H	Me	<i>i</i> -Pr	H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr-Ph	oil
167	H	H	Et	<i>i</i> -Pr	H	4-Ph-Ph	gum
168	H	H	Me	<i>i</i> -Pr	H	4-OMe-Ph	oil
169	H	H	Me	NMe ₂	H	3,4-diMe-Ph	oil
170	H	H	Et	Et	H	4-OMe-Ph	oil
171	H	H	Me	<i>i</i> -Pr	H	4-Et-Ph	gum
172	H	H	Et	Et	H	4- <i>i</i> -Pr-Ph	oil

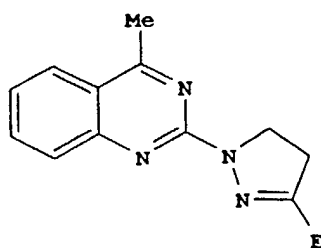
¹H NMR data for oils and gums are given in Index Table O.

INDEX TABLE D

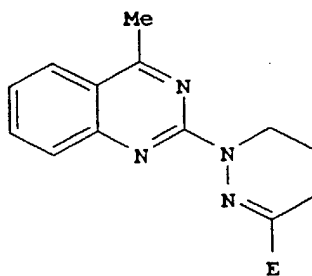
CMPD.					
<u>NO.</u>	R^3	R^4	R^{18}	E	<u>mp (°C)</u>
19	H	H	H	Ph	74-79
28	H	H	H	2-furanyl	91-93
66	Me	Me	CN	Ph	>240
67	Me	CF ₃	H	Ph	215-219
68	Me	H	H	Ph	120-121
69	Me	H	H	1-naphthalenyl	85-90

INDEX TABLE E

CMPD.					
<u>NO.</u>	R^3	R^4	R^{18}	E	<u>mp (°C)</u>
83	Me	CF ₃	H	Ph	75-81
84	Me	CF ₃	H	4-t-Bu-Ph	84-90
85	Me	H	H	4-Me-Ph	82-86

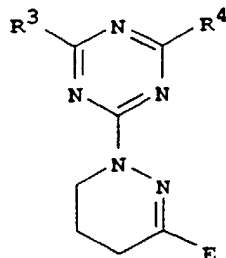
INDEX TABLE F

CMPD.	E	mp (°C)
<u>NO.</u>		
152	4-Cl-Ph	171-180

INDEX TABLE G

CMPD.	E	mp (°C)
<u>NO.</u>		
153	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	159-161
154	4-Cl-Ph	248-252
155	4-i-Pr-Ph	136-142
173	4-MeO-Ph	150-152

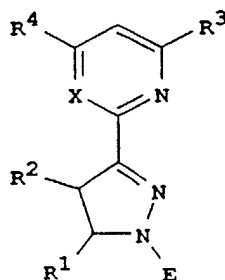
210

INDEX TABLE H

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	R ³	R ⁴	E	<u>mp (°C)^a</u>
156	Cl	Cl	4-Cl-Ph	181-185
157	Me	Cl	3,4-dimethyl-Ph	oil

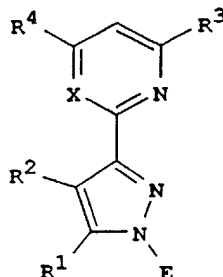
^a ¹H NMR data for oils are given in Index Table O.

INDEX TABLE I

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	X	E	<u>mp (°C)</u>
150	H	H	H	H	CH	Ph	77-78

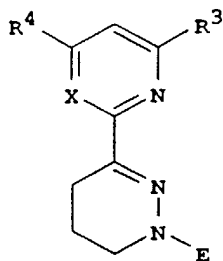
211

INDEX TABLE J

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	X	E	<u>mp (°C)</u> ^a
149	H	H	Me	Me	N	Ph	oil

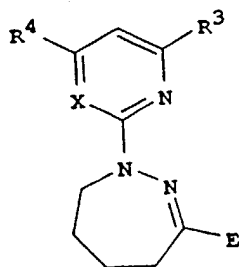
^a ¹H NMR data for oils are given in Index Table O.

INDEX TABLE K

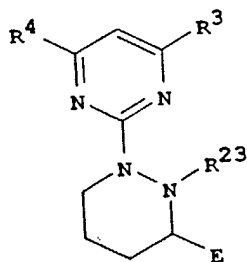
CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	R ³	R ⁴	X	E	<u>mp (°C)</u>
151	Me	Me	N	Ph	134-135

212

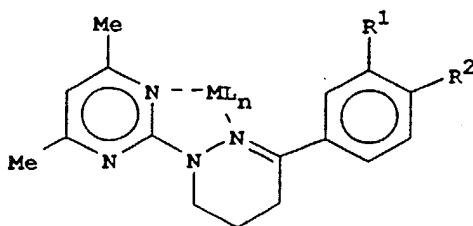
INDEX TABLE L

CMPD. NO.	R ³	R ⁴	X	E	mp (°C)
158	Me	Me	N	Ph	97-98

INDEX TABLE M

CMPD. NO.	R ³	R ⁴	R ²³	E	mp (°C) ^a
174	Me	Me	H	3,4-diMe-Ph	oil

^a ¹H NMR data for oils are given in Index Table O.

INDEX TABLE N

CMPD.				
<u>NO.</u>	<u>ML_n</u>	<u>R¹</u>	<u>R²</u>	<u>mp (°C)</u>
175	ZnCl ₂	H	Cl	231-232
176	FeCl ₃	H	Cl	172-173
177	CuCl ₂	H	Cl	135-138
178	CuCl ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	132-133.5
179	FeCl ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	150-151
180	MnCl ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	232-233
181	ZnCl ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	250-251
182	MgCl ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	100-101

INDEX TABLE O

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>¹H NMR Data^a</u>
1	2.56(s, 6H), 2.72(s, 3H), 6.58(s, 1H), 6.95(s, 1H)
7	1.34(d, 3H), 2.46(s, 3H), 6.57(d, 1H), 8.33(d, 1H)
16	1.4(d, 3H), 2.4(s, 6H), 4.0(dd, 1H), 4.2(dd, 1H), 6.4(s, 1H)
21	2.5(s, 3H), 3.5(t, 2H), 4.2(t, 2H), 6.6(d, 1H), 8.3(d, 1H)
30	0.93(t, 3H), 2.4(s, 3H), 6.50(d, 1H), 8.28(d, 1H)
44	2.11(m, 2H), 2.46(s, 3H), 2.72(t, 2H), 4.8(t, 2H), 6.60(d, 1H), 7.8(d, 2H), 7.8(d, 2H), 8.40(d, 1H)
116	7.75(d, 2H), 7.2(d, 2H), 6.8(s, 1H), 4.2(t, 2H), 3.35(t, 2H), 2.6(s, 3H), 2.4(s, 3H)
100	0.88(t, 2H), 1.29(m, 6H), 1.61(m, 2H), 2.15(m, 2H), 2.42(s, 6H), 2.62(t, 2H), 2.70(t, 2H), 4.09(t, 2H), 6.50(s, 1H), 7.18(d, 2H), 7.78(d, 2H)
107	2.1(m, 2H), 2.32(s, 3H), 2.38(s, 6H), 2.47(s, 3H), 2.59(t, 2H), 4.10(t, 2H), 6.47(s, 1H), 7.05(d, 1H), 7.16(d, 1H), 7.21(s, 1H)
108	1.48(d, 3H), 2.10(m, 2H), 2.41(s, 6H), 2.69(t, 2H), 2.95(dd, 1H), 3.10(dd, 1H), 4.08(t, 2H), 4.1(m, 1H), 6.50(s, 1H), 7.20(d, 2H), 7.81(d, 2H)
112	1.2(t, 3H), 1.27(t, 3H), 2.11(m, 2H), 2.36(s, 6H), 2.60(m, 4H), 2.80(q, 2H), 4.10(t, 2H), 6.46(s, 1H), 7.09(d, 1H), 7.16(s, 1H), 7.17(d, 1H)

^a ¹H NMR data are in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane.

Couplings are designated by (s)-singlet, (d)-doublet, (dd)-doublet of doublets, (t)-triplet, (q)-quartet, (m)-multiplet. Samples dissolved in CDCl₃ unless otherwise indicated.

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>¹H NMR Data^a</u>
125	7.8(d, 2H), 7.4(d, 2H), 6.4(s, 1H), 4.0(m, 2H), 2.67(t, 2H), 2.42(s, 3H), 2.35(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.9(m, 1H), 1.1(m, 2H), 1.0(m, 2H)
127	7.68(s, 1H), 7.55(m, 1H), 7.15(d, 1H), 6.46(s, 1H), 4.01(m, 2H), 2.67(t, 2H), 2.42(s, 3H), 2.27(2s, 6H), 2.15(m, 2H), 1.90(m, 1H), 1.14(m, 2H), 1.00(m, 2H)
129	7.7(s, 1H), 7.55(m, 1H), 7.1(d, 1H), 6.45(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.70(t, 2H), 2.50(d, 2H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.29(s, 3H), 2.27(s, 3H), 2.0-2.2(m, 3H), 0.95(m, 6H)
135	7.76(d, 2H), 7.22(d, 2H), 6.47(s, 1H), 4.0(m, 2H), 2.67(m, 4H), 2.41(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.9(m, 1H), 1.24(t, 3H), 1.1(m, 2H), 0.95(m, 2H)
137	7.7(s, 1H), 7.59(m, 2H), 7.10(d, 1H), 6.50(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.7(t, 2H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.27(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.28(d, 6H)
139	8.1(m, 2H), 7.85(m, 2H), 7.85(d, 2H), 7.47(m, 3H), 7.36(d, 2H), 7.11(s, 1H), 4.2(m, 2H), 2.7(t, 2H), 2.56(s, 3H), 2.15(m, 2H)
140	7.8(d, 2H), 6.9(d, 2H), 6.46(s, 1H), 4.05(m, 2H), 3.81(s, 3H), 2.65(t, 2H), 2.41(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.9(m, 1H), 1.1(m, 2H), 0.95(m, 2H)
143	7.78(d, 2H), 7.2(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.05(m, 2H), 2.7(m, 6H), 2.44(s, 3H), 2.15(m, 2H), 1.30(t, 3H), 1.24(t, 3H)

^a ¹H NMR data are in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane.

Couplings are designated by (s)-singlet, (d)-doublet, (dd)-doublet of doublets, (t)-triplet, (q)-quartet, (m)-multiplet. Samples dissolved in CDCl₃ unless otherwise indicated.

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>¹H NMR Data^a</u>
144	7.79(d, 2H), 7.22(d, 2H), 6.50(s, 1H), 4.05(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.69(m, 4H), 2.43(s, 3H), 2.05(m, 2H), 1.3(t, 3H), 1.27(d, 6H)
145	7.8(d, 2H), 6.9(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 3.83(s, 3H), 2.68(m, 4H), 2.43(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.30(t, 3H)
146	7.76(d, 2H), 7.17(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.10(m, 2H), 2.68(m, 4H), 2.43(s, 3H), 2.36(s, 3H), 2.10(m, 2H), 1.30(t, 3H)
147	7.75(d, 2H), 7.15(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.7(t, 2H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.36(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.28(d, 6H)
149	2.60(s, 6H), 6.99(s, 1H), 7.32(m, 2H), 7.46(t, 2H), 7.84(d, 2H), 8.01(d, 1H)
157	2.05(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 2.32(s, 6H), 3.04(t, 2H), 4.20(t, 2H), 7.23(d, 1H), 7.33(m, 3H)
163	7.75(m, 1H), 7.6(m, 1H), 7.1(m, 1H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.7(m, 2H), 2.44(s, 5H), 2.3(s, 3H), 2.27(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 0.15(s, 9H)
165	7.7(s, 1H), 7.55(d, 1H), 7.1(d, 1H), 6.51(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.70(m, 6H), 2.30(s, 3H), 2.27(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.32(t, 6H)
166	7.8(d, 2H), 7.2(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 2H), 2.7(t, 2H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.27(m, 12H)

^a ¹H NMR data are in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane.

Couplings are designated by (s)-singlet, (d)-doublet, (dd)-doublet of doublets, (t)-triplet, (q)-quartet, (m)-multiplet. Samples dissolved in CDCl₃ unless otherwise indicated.

CMPD.

<u>NO.</u>	<u>¹H NMR Data^a</u>
167	7.95(d, 2H), 7.62(m, 2H), 7.44(m, 2H), 7.30(m, 1H), 6.52(m, 1H), 4.10(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.73(t, 2H), 2.47(s, 3H), 2.15(m, 2H), 1.29(d, 6H)
168	7.82(d, 2H), 6.90(d, 2H), 6.49(s, 1H), 4.09(m, 2H), 3.83(s, 3H), 2.90(m, 1H), 2.68(m, 2H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.10(m, 2H), 1.28(d, 6H)
169	7.7(s, 1H), 7.58(m, 1H), 7.10(d, 1H), 5.85(s, 1H), 4.05(m, 2H), 3.12(s, 6H), 2.65(t, 2H), 2.34(s, 3H), 2.29(s, 3H), 2.26(s, 3H), 2.10(m, 2H)
170	7.82(d, 2H), 6.90(d, 2H), 6.50(s, 1H), 4.10(m, 2H), 3.83(s, 3H), 2.7(m, 6H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.31(t, 6H)
171	7.8(d, 2H), 7.2(d, 2H), 6.5(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.7(m, 4H), 2.45(s, 3H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.28(d, 6H), 1.24(t, 3H)
172	7.79(d, 2H), 7.22(d, 2H), 6.50(s, 1H), 4.1(m, 2H), 2.9(m, 1H), 2.7(m, 6H), 2.1(m, 2H), 1.3(m, 12H)
174	7.25(s, 1H), 7.17(m, 2H), 6.4(brS, 1H), 6.22(s, 1H), 4.8(m, 1H), 3.7(m, 1H), 3.2(m, 1H), 2.38(s, 3H), 2.27(s, 9H), 1.9(m, 2H), 1.8(m, 1H), 1.7(m, 1H)

^a ¹H NMR data are in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane.

Couplings are designated by (s)-singlet, (d)-doublet, (dd)-doublet of doublets, (t)-triplet, (q)-quartet, (m)-multiplet. Samples dissolved in CDCl₃ unless otherwise indicated.

(brS) = broad singlet

Results for Tests A to F are given in Table 1. In the table, a rating of 100 indicates 100% disease control and a rating of 0 indicates no disease control (relative to the carrier sprayed controls). NT indicates that no test was performed.

TABLE 1

Cmpd No.	Test A	Test B	Test C	Test D	Test E	Test F
1	97	NT	97	0	NT	0
2	95	97	14	25	47*	0
3	0	NT	24	0	NT	0
4	80	96	7	0	NT	67
5	98	100	24	0	NT	81
6	61	89	7	91	79	96
7	91	99	27	0	0	0
8	74	53	0	29	90	6
9	0	14	67	0	37	45
10	61	66	0	14	26	0
11	61	62	0	21	9	0
12	81	87	67	36	80	89
13	79	97	0	34	0	0
14	61	90	16	21	0	46
15	68	73	0	42	0	0
16	98	100	0	19	100	89
17	82	0	0	19	0	0
18	0	14	0	0	11	0
19	63	14	0	0	37	45
20	0	14	0	0	11	4
21	86	62	0	46	37	0
22	86	62	0	0	11	4

219

Cmpd No.	Test A	Test B	Test C	Test D	Test E	Test F
23	95	62	97	46	11	94
24	84	0	0	26	48	0
25	73	49	0	47	48	0
26	56	49	0	47	66	0
27	56	49	0	26	48	0
28	27	0	0	0	24	0
29	27	0	0	26	0	0
30	98	97	88	62	73	0
31	90	97	95	0	92	94
32	83	92	18	44	15	0
33	24	16	0	0	39	0
34	24	16	18	76	100	0
35	54	62	18	76	15	10
36	83	98	88	22	96	0
37	54	81	74	92	100	0
38	57	65	84	0	42	97
39	0	65	0	25	19	0
40	28	65	47	47	92	0
41	0	21	23	0	19	46
42	96	99	60	99	35	82
43	57	89	61	82	35	89
44	88	100	16	68	49	94
45	94	89	84	45	38	69
46	60	58	100	0	91	98
61	58	89	97	0	96	48
62	91	93	82	0	37	0
63	20	53	79	76	100	97
64	37	21	30	47	0	0
65	30	54	0	0	0	18
66	37	0	0	0	0	0
67	86	0	0	0	0	0

Cmpd No.	Test A	Test B	Test C	Test D	Test E	Test F
68	0	21	8	21	0	0
69	11	0	11	0	0	0
70	75	61	76	75	92	0
71	32	41	39	47	92	98
72	59	86	29	26	58	47
73	0	41	0	0	15	0
74	11	0	16	0	0	0
75	41	0	2	92	75	10
76	60	27	75	92	0	0
77	52	46	96	84	42	94
78	2	19	2	0	0	6
79	89	100	100	47	91	98
80	91	100	100	25	91	98
81	66	98	99	97	75	48
82	81	98	97	47	97	88
83	25	0	10	46	0	0
84	46	0	0	46	0	0
85	20	0	20	0	21	0
86	99	100	99	0	100	97
87	99	100	99	25	99	82
88	99	99	97	25	100	46
89	97	100	99	0	93	97
90	98	100	100	46	86	94
91	98	100	97	0	100	46
92	71	93	96	0	0	90
93	38	0	8	0	85	0
94	80	41	0	21	20	0
95	91	98	90	63	63	90
96	94	99	90	0	92	69
97	85	100	90	0	99	90
98	66	67	90	0	41	0
99	88	99	91	0	100	99

Cmpd	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test
No.	A	B	C	D	E	F
100	63	28	43	NT	92	8
101	95	98	86	NT	100	94
102	85	96	82	NT	100	0
103	72	86	90	NT	43	0
104	98	100	99	23	100	99
105	99	100	99	64	92	78
106	99	100	100	0	100	96
107	100	92	99	82	100	3
108	98	100	99	70	92	89
109	84	100	99	53	100	98
110	46	67	57	72	0	68
111	71*	44*	86*	NT	77*	NT
112	99	100	99	57	99	81
113	95	84	97	37	83	67
114	45	27	0	58	100	0
115	18	97	0	58	0	0
116	76	66	0	73	42	0
117	0	12	0	0	19	0
118	61	12	0	22	0	0
119	86	61	25	0	19	0
120	0	24	0	0	0	0
121	52	12	92	0	42	0
122	0	12	0	22	42	0
123	71	12	95	62	92	0
124	41	0	25	0	19	0
125	62	84	78	0	97	0
126	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	54	9	8	0	100	0
128	0	24	0	0	0	0
129	83	64	93	23	97	10
130	61	25	72	NT	75	0

222

Cmpd	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test
<u>No.</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>
131	61	66	93	NT	97	99
132	100	100	99	NT	100	99
133	100	99	91	0	100	88
134	91	52	91	0	92	93
135	96	85	80	0	100	88
136	89	26	32	0	100	88
137	98	67	91	0	100	93
138	0	65	14	0	39	62
139	26	65	14	0	14	0
140	97	96	92	0	100	96
141	29	5	0	0	0	3
142	46	67	96	37	0	99
143	98	99	98	37	64	96
144	98	100	96	57	64	68
145	98	100	99	57	91	94
146	97	100	93	84	92	99
147	95	100	99	74	92	92
149	74	79	0	0	0	0
150	0	24	0	43	0	0
151	31**	0**	0**	NT	0**	NT
152	55	22	19	0	37	0
153	86	93	90	0	91	95
154	80	67	84	12	93	98
155	73	0	83	0	75	0
156	0	84	10	0	83	0
157	10	0	21	12	0	0
158	76	11	100	63	21	90

Cmpd	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test	Test
No.	A	B	C	D	E	F
159	96*	85*	90*	NT	28*	79
160	0	0	8	0	0	0
161	99	100	99	74	91	99
162	98	100	99	42	41	93
163	92	100	97	84	75	96
164	82*	64	89*	17	66*	97
165	31*	85	93	17	88	38*
166	92*	8*	35*	16	20*	64
167	53	0	0	0	18	0
168	83	99	96	40	92	99
169	85	0	23	85	91	46
170	98	96	99	41	73	99
171	0***	11***	4***	NT	NT	NT
172	98	98	90	8	100	0
173	53	93	61	16	99	99
174	99	100	98	73	100	93
175	31*	8*	89*	40	45*	99
176	42*	8*	82*	73	27*	99
177	36*	93	86*	96	84*	99
178	33	61	84	92	96	98
179	85	98	99	74	91	98
180	95	100	99	74	96	99
181	85	100	100	74	96	99
182	91	100	99	74	96	94

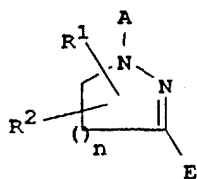
* = Plants were sprayed at a concentration of 40 ppm.

** = Plants were sprayed at a concentration of 20 ppm.

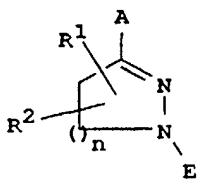
*** = Plants were sprayed at a concentration of 10 ppm.

CLAIMS

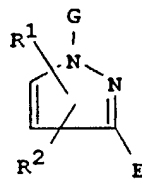
1. A fungicidal compound selected from the group
 5 of either Formulae I, II, III, IV, V or VI, including all
 geometric and stereoisomers, their salts, metal complexes
 thereof



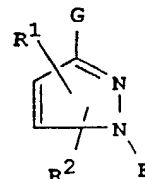
I



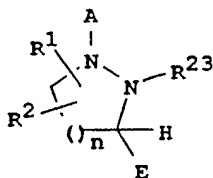
II



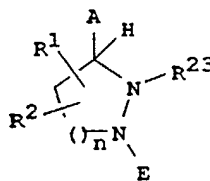
III



IV



V



VI

wherein:

- A is 2-pyrimidinyl, 2-pyridyl, 2-quinolinyl,
 15 2-quinazolinyl, 1-isoquinolinyl or 3
 isoquinolinyl each optionally substituted with
 R^3 , R^4 and R^{18} ; or s-triazinyl optionally
 substituted with R^3 and R^4 ; provided that R^3 , R^4
 and R^{18} only substitute carbon atoms of the
 20 heterocycles;
 G is 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R^3 ,
 R^4 and R^{18} ;
 E is H; halogen; C_1 - C_6 alkyl; C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl
 optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl; C_1 - C_6
 25 haloalkyl; C_1 - C_6 alkylthio; C_1 - C_6 alkoxy; C_1 - C_6

- haloalkoxy; or phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;
- 5 n is 1, 2 or 3;
- R¹ is H; halogen; cyano; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, -OC(=O)R¹⁹, -OC(=O)NHR²⁰ C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₆ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxy carbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;
- 10 R² is H, cyano, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkyl;
- R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; hydroxy; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silylmethyl; phenyl optionally substituted with R²¹; C₁-C₆ alkyl; cyclopropyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; NR¹¹R¹²; or when R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ substitute adjacent carbon atoms, then R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ may together be -(CH₂)₃- or -(CH₂)₄- each optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl;
- 15 R⁵ and R⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; nitro; hydroxy, hydroxycarbonyl; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silyl; C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₅ alkoxy carbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkoxy; NR¹³R¹⁴;
- 20
- 25
- 30

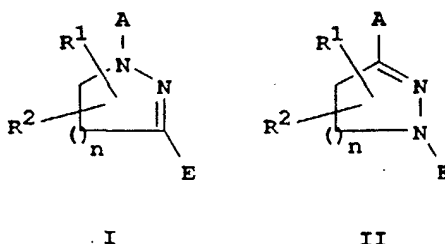
- C(=O)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; or phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio each optionally substituted with R¹⁷;
R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹⁷, R²¹, R²², and R²⁴ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;
R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ are independently H; C₁-C₂ alkyl; or R¹¹ and R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴ or R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ can be taken together with the nitrogen to which they attached to form a morpholino, pyrrolidino or piperidino group.
R¹⁹ and R²⁵ are H or C₁-C₃ alkyl;
R²⁰ and R²⁶ are C₁-C₄ alkyl; or phenyl optionally substituted with R²²;
R²³ is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl, phenylcarbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₃-C₄ alkenyl, C₃-C₄ alkynyl, phenylmethyl optionally substituted with R²⁴ on the phenyl ring. C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, phenylsulfonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl, phenoxy carbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C(=O)NR²⁵R²⁶, C(=S)NHR²⁶ P(=S)(OR²⁶)₂, P(=O)(OR²⁶)₂, or S(=O)₂NR²⁵R²⁶;
provided that
i) when E is halogen, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, phenoxy, phenylthio or phenylamino, then E may only substitute compounds of Formula I and III;
ii) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not phenyl substituted with 1 to 2 fluorine, chlorine, trifluoromethyl,

- C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or E is not thienyl or furanyl;
- 5 iii) for compounds of Formula III, either E is phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl, pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷; or R¹ is phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰; and R¹ must be in the 4-position;
- 10 iv) for compounds of Formula III, R⁵ is not NR¹³R¹⁴;
- 15 v) for compounds of Formulae I and II, when n is 1, R¹ and R² do not occupy the 5-position of the pyrazoline ring;
- vi) for compounds of Formula I, when A is s-triazinyl, then R³ or R⁴ are not NH₂;
- 20 vii) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl optionally substituted with R³, R¹⁸ and R⁴, and n is 1, then E is not phenylamino optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;
- 25 viii) for compounds of Formulae I and III, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 1, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not phenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-nitrophenyl or 4-hydroxyphenyl;
- 30 ix) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 3, E is not H or C₁-C₅ alkyl;
- x) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 1, then E is not H;

xi) for compounds of Formula I, when n is 1, and A is 6-methoxypyridine, then E is not 4- N,N -diethylaminophenyl;

xii) for compounds of Formula II, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R^1 and R^2 are H, then E is not C_1 - C_4 alkyl or pyridyl.

2. A fungicidal compound selected from the group of either Formulae I or II, including all geometric and stereoisomers, their salts, metal complexes thereof



wherein:

A is 2-pyrimidinyl or 2-pyridyl, each optionally substituted with R^3 and R^4 ; or s -triazinyl optionally substituted with R^3 and R^4 ; provided that R^3 and R^4 only substitute carbon atoms of the heterocycles;

E is H; halogen; C_1 - C_6 alkyl; C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl; C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl; C_1 - C_6 alkylthio; C_1 - C_6 alkoxy; C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy; or phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R^5 , R^6 and R^7 ;

n is 1, 2 or 3;

R^1 is H; halogen; cyano; C_1 - C_4 alkyl; C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl; C_2 - C_3 alkylcarbonyl; C_2 - C_4 alkenyl; C_2 - C_6

- alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxy carbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;
- 5 R² is H, cyano, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkyl;
R³ and R⁴ are independently halogen; cyano; C₁-C₄ alkyl; cyclopropyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; or NR¹¹R¹²;
- 10 R⁵ and R⁶ are independently halogen; cyano; nitro; hydroxy, hydroxycarbonyl; C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silyl; C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₅ alkoxy carbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkoxy; NR¹³R¹⁴; C(=O)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; or phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio each optionally substituted with R¹⁷;
- 15 R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹⁷ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;
- 20 R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ are independently H or C₁-C₂ alkyl;
- 25 provided that
- i) when E is halogen, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, phenoxy, phenylthio or phenylamino, then E may only
- 30 substitute compounds of Formula I;
- ii) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not phenyl substituted with 1 to 2 fluorine, chlorine, trifluoromethyl,

- C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or E is not thienyl or furanyl;
- 5 iii) for compounds of Formulae I and II, when n is 1, R¹ and R² do not occupy the 5-position of the pyrazoline ring;
- iv) for compounds of Formula I, when A is s-triazinyl, then R³ or R⁴ are not NH₂;
- 10 v) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl optionally substituted with R³, R¹⁸ and R⁴, and n is 1, then E is not phenylamino optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;
- 15 vi) for compounds of Formula I, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 1, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not phenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-nitrophenyl or 4-hydroxyphenyl;
- vii) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 3, E is not H or C₁-C₅ alkyl;
- 20 viii) for compounds of Formula II, when n is 1, then E is not H;
- ix) for compounds of Formula I, when n is 1, and A is 6-methoxypyridine, then E is not 4-N,N-diethylaminophenyl;
- 25 x) for compounds of Formula II, when A is 2-pyridyl, n is 2, and R¹ and R² are H, then E is not C₁-C₄ alkyl or pyridyl.

3. A Compound of Claim 1 of Formula I or V
30 wherein:

A is 2-pyrimidinyl or 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; and
R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl;
C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄

alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃
alkoxycarbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl,
1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl,
furanyl or pyridyl each optionally
5 substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;
R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄
alkyl, cyclopropyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, allyl,
C₂-C₃ alkynyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄
haloalkoxy;
10 R²³ is H, C(=O)NHR²⁶, or C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl;
and metal complexes thereof.

4. A compound of Claim 3 and metal complexes
thereof, wherein:
15 A is 2-pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with
R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸;
n is 1 or 2;
E is phenyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl,
1-naphthalenyl, thienyl, or pyridyl each
20 optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;
R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or C₁-C₄ alkyl;
R⁵ is halogen; cyano; C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄
haloalkyl; allyl; propargyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy;
C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; or phenyl or phenoxy each
25 optionally substituted with R¹⁷; and
R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹⁷ are independently H, F,
Cl, methyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy or
trifluoromethoxy.

5. A compound of Claim 4 and metal complexes thereof, wherein

E is phenyl, indanyl or tetrahydronaphthalenyl, each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ or

5 R⁷; and

R² is H or C₁-C₄ alkyl.

6. The compound of Claim 1 selected from the group consisting of

10

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

15

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;

20

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-methylphenyl)pyridazine;

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl)pyridazine;

25

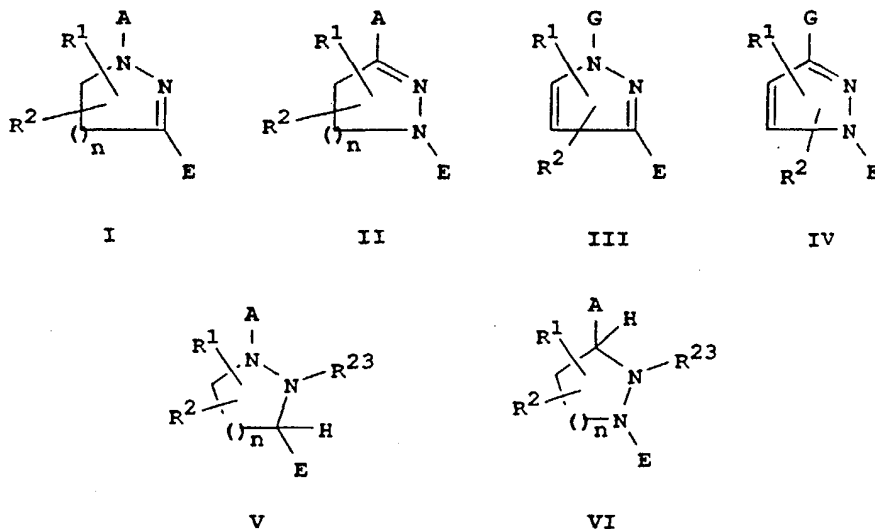
1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-4-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine; and

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-phenylpyridazine.

7. A fungicidal composition comprising a
30 fungicidally effective amount of any of the compounds of Claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 and an inert diluent or surfactant.

8. A method for controlling fungus disease in plants comprising applying to the locus to be protected an effective amount of a compound of Formulae I, II, III, IV, V or VI

5



10 wherein:

A and G are 2-pyrimidinyl, 2-pyridyl, 2-quinolinyl, 2-quinazolinyl, 1-isoquinolinyl or 3-isoquinolinyl each optionally substituted with R^3 , R^4 and R^{18} ; or s-triazinyl optionally substituted with R^3 and R^4 ; provided that R^3 , R^4 and R^{18} only substitute carbon atoms of the heterocycles;

15

E is H; halogen; C_1 - C_6 alkyl; C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl; C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl; C_1 - C_6 alkylthio; C_1 - C_6 alkoxy; C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy; or phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R^5 , R^6 and R^7 ;

20

25

- n is 1, 2 or 3;
R¹ is H; halogen; cyano; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy,
-OC(=O)R¹⁹, -OC(=O)NHR²⁰ C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄
haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl;
5 C₂-C₆ alkoxyalkyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃
alkoxycarbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl,
1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl
or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸,
R⁹ and R¹⁰;
10 R² is H, cyano, C₁-C₄ alkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkyl;
R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen; cyano;
hydroxy; (C₁-C₄ alkyl)₃silylmethyl; phenyl
optionally substituted with R²¹; C₁-C₆ alkyl;
cyclopropyl; C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₆ alkylthio;
15 C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄
haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy;
C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl; NR¹¹R¹²; or when R³ and R⁴, R³
and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸ substitute adjacent carbon
atoms, then R³ and R⁴, R³ and R¹⁸ or R⁴ and R¹⁸
20 may together be -(CH₂)₃- or -(CH₂)₄- each
optionally substituted with 1-2 methyl;
R⁵ and R⁸ are independently halogen; cyano; nitro;
hydroxy, hydroxycarbonyl; C₁-C₆ alkyl; C₃-C₆
cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl; C₁-C₄ alkylthio;
25 C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl; C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl; (C₁-C₄
alkyl)₃silyl; C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl;
C₂-C₄ alkenyloxy; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyloxy;
C₁-C₄ alkoxy; C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkyl;
C₂-C₅ alkoxycarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkoxyalkoxy; NR¹³R¹⁴;
30 C(=O)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; or phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio
each optionally substituted with R¹⁷;
R⁶, R⁷, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹⁷, R²¹, R²², and R²⁴ are
independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄
haloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;

R¹¹, R¹², R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶ are independently H; C₁-C₂ alkyl; or R¹¹ and R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴ or R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ can be taken together with the nitrogen to which they attached to form a morpholino, pyrrolidino or piperidino group.

R¹⁹ and R²⁵ are H or C₁-C₃ alkyl;

R²⁰ and R²⁶ are C₁-C₄ alkyl; or phenyl optionally substituted with R²²;

R²³ is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, C₂-C₅ alkylcarbonyl, phenylcarbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₃-C₄ alkenyl, C₃-C₄ alkynyl, phenylmethyl optionally substituted with R²⁴ on the phenyl ring. C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfinyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, phenylsulfonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, phenoxycarbonyl optionally substituted with R²⁴, C(=O)NR²⁵R²⁶, C(=S)NHR²⁶ P(=S)(OR²⁶)₂, P(=O)(OR²⁶)₂, or S(=O)₂NR²⁵R²⁶;

or their agriculturally suitable salts or metal complexes thereof;

provided that

i) when E is halogen, C₁-C₆ alkylthio, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, C₁-C₆ haloalkoxy, phenoxy, phenylthio or phenylamino, then E may only substitute compounds of Formula I and III;

ii) for compounds of Formula III, either E is phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylamino, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl, pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷; or R¹ is phenyl, benzyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each

optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰; and R¹ must be in the 4-position;

iii) for compounds of Formula I, when E is H, n is 1, R¹ is 5-methyl, and R² is H, then A is not s-triazinyl optionally substituted with R³ and R⁴.

9. A method of Claim 8 employing compounds of Formulae I and V wherein:

10 A and G are 2-pyrimidinyl or 2-quinazolinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸; and

15 R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl; C₁-C₄ haloalkyl; C₂-C₃ alkylcarbonyl; C₂-C₄ alkenyl; C₂-C₄ alkynyl; C₂-C₃ alkoxy carbonyl; or phenyl, phenylmethyl, 1-naphthalenyl, 2-naphthalenyl, thienyl, furanyl or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁸, R⁹ and R¹⁰;

20 R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸ are independently halogen, C₁-C₄ alkyl, cyclopropyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, allyl, C₂-C₃ alkynyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy;

25 R²³ is H, C(=O)NHR²⁶, or C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl; and metal complexes thereof.

10. A method according to Claim 9 wherein:

A is 2-pyrimidinyl optionally substituted with R³, R⁴ and R¹⁸;

30 n is 1 or 2;

E is phenyl, indanyl, tetrahydronaphthalenyl, 1-naphthalenyl, thienyl, or pyridyl each optionally substituted with R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷;

R¹ is H; hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, or C₁-C₄ alkyl;

- R^5 is halogen; cyano; C_1-C_4 alkyl; C_1-C_4 haloalkyl; allyl; propargyl; C_1-C_4 alkoxy; C_1-C_4 haloalkoxy; or phenyl or phenoxy each optionally substituted with R^{17} ; and
- 5 R^6 , R^7 , R^9 , R^{10} and R^{17} are independently H, F, Cl, methyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and metal complexes thereof.
- 10 11. A method according to Claim 10 wherein E is phenyl, indanyl or tetrahydronaphthalenyl each optionally substituted with R^5 , R^6 and R^7 ; and R^2 is H or C_1-C_4 alkyl.
- 15 12. The method of Claim 11 wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of
- 20 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;
- 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-(4-ethylphenyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazine;
- 25 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-methylphenyl)pyridazine;
- 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-(4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl)pyridazine;
- 30 1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-4-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3-phenylpyridazine; and

238

1-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-3-phenylpyridazine.

5

10

15

20

25

30